

BRITISH LIBRARY
OF POLITICAL AND
ECONOMIC SCIENCE



LONDON SCHOOL OF
ECONOMICS AND
POLITICAL SCIENCE



STATISTICS
BACK-UP
68()

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
BURO VIR STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS

6th SEPTEMBER, 1960

VOLUME 2, No. 8

REPORT

ON THE

METROPOLITAN AREA

OF GERMISTON

BOEKDEEL 2, No. 8

VERSLAG

OOR DIE

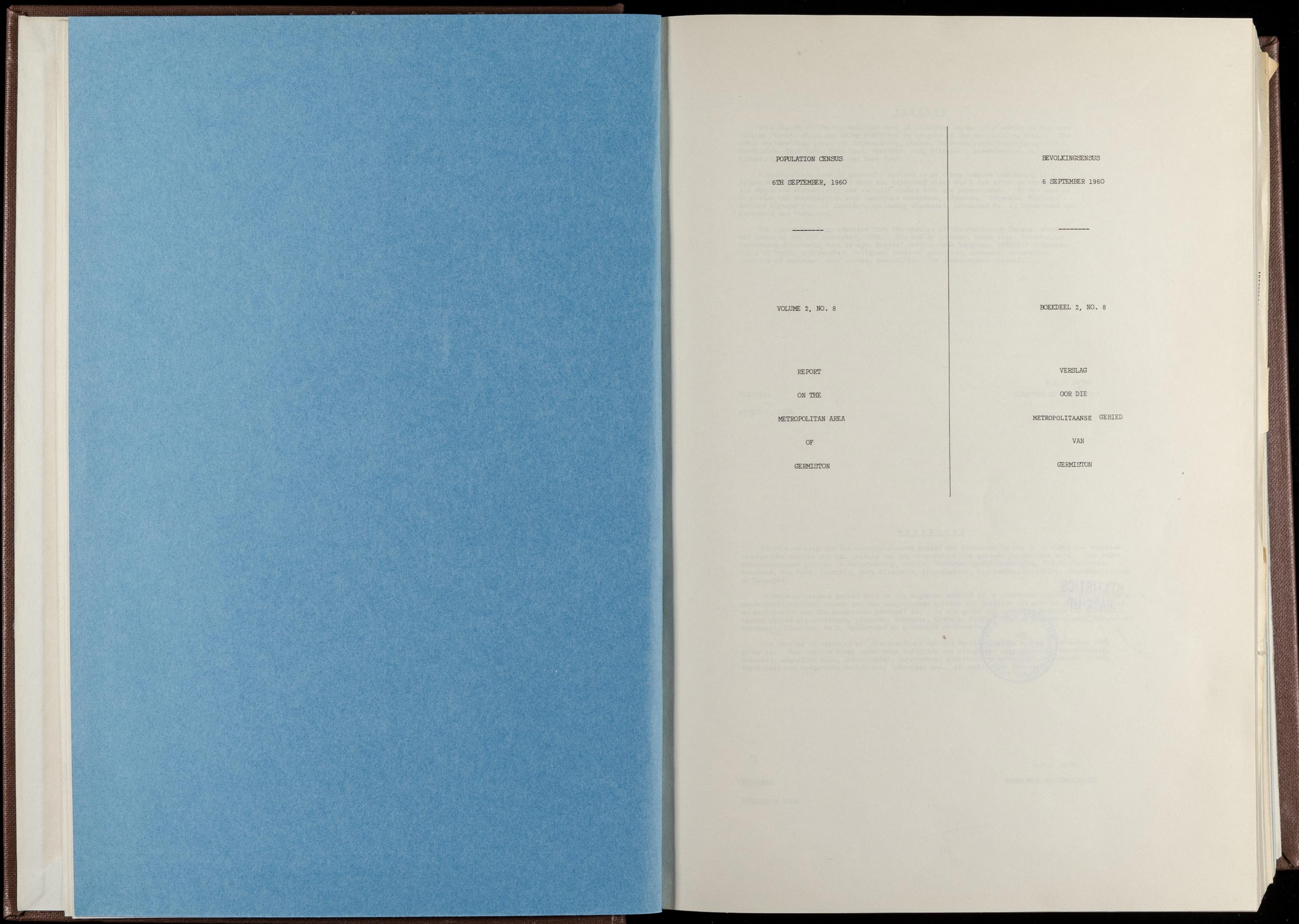
METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED

VAN GERMISTON

PRICE 30c PRYS

OVERSEAS 40c OORSEE

Post Free — Posvry



POPULATION CENSUS

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1960

VOLUME 2, NO. 8

BEVOLKINGSENSUS

6 SEPTEMBER 1960

BOEKDEEL 2, NO. 8

REPORT

ON THE

METROPOLITAN AREA

OF

GERMISTON

VERSLAG

OOR DIE

METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED

VAN

GERMISTON

29181AT2
911-264

P R E F A C E

This Report on the Metropolitan Area of Germiston is one of a series of fourteen similar reports which are being published in respect of the metropolitan areas. The other metropolitan areas are Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.F.S. Goldfields, East Rand, West Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg and Cape Town.

A metropolitan area is generally defined as an urban complex consisting of a parent municipality, together with the adjoining areas which are urban in character, and which are economically and socially linked with the parent town. In the case of Germiston the metropolitan area comprises Germiston, Alberton, Edenvale, Elsburg, Bedford View and rest of district, excluding Glenhazel, Glenhazel No. 1, Senderwood and Essexwold and Viewcrest.

The Report has been compiled from the results of the Population Census, which was taken on the 6th September, 1960. The tables contain, inter alia, information concerning attributes such as age, marital status, home language, official language, place of birth, citizenship, religion, level of education, industry, occupation, identity of employer, work status, income, etc., or combinations thereof.

D.P.J. BOTHA
DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS

PRETORIA
FEBRUARY, 1966

V O O R W O O R D

Hierdie verslag oor die metropolitaanse gebied van Germiston is een in 'n reeks van veertien soortgelyke verslae wat ten opsigte van die metropolitaanse gebiede gepubliseer word. Die ander metropolitaanse gebiede is Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.V.S. Goudveld, Oos-Rand, Wes-Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg en Kaapstad.

'n Metropolitaanse gebied word in die algemeen omskryf as 'n stedelike kompleks wat bestaan uit 'n moedermunisipaliteit tesame met die aangrensende gebiede wat stedelik van aard is en wat ekonomies en maatskaplike aan die moederstad gekoppel is. In die geval van Germiston bestaan die metropolitaanse gebied uit Germiston, Alberton, Edenvale, Elsburg, Bedford View en res van distrik, uitgesluit Glenhazel, Glenhazel Nr.1, Senderwood en Essexwold en Viewcrest.

Die verslag is opgestel uit die resultate van die Bevolkingsensus wat op 6 September 1960 gehou is. Die tabelle bevat onder meer inligting oor eienskappe soos ouderdom, huwelikstaat, huistaal, amptelike tale, geboorteplek, burgerskap, godsdiens, onderwyspeil, nywerheid, beroep, identiteit van werkgever, werkstatus, inkomste, ens., of combinasies daarvan.

D.P.J. BOTHA
DIREKTEUR VAN STATISTIEK

PRETORIA
FEBRUARIE 1966

STATISTICS
BACK-UP



CONTENTS

Table number				Page			
Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu	Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu
				Preface	iii	iii	iii
				Explanatory notes	vi	vi	vi
				Map and guide showing economic regions	xvi	xvi	xvi
				Statistical tables:			
1	1	1	1	Age by race	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	Industry by race	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	Occupation by race	8	8	8
4	4	4	4	Occupation by industry (all races)	14	14	14
5	24	38	52	Age by marital status	16	81	103
6	25	39		Type of dwelling by age and marital status	17	82	104
			53	Home language by literacy and age			127
7	26	40		Home language by official language and age	18	83	105
			54	Home language by languages spoken and age			129
			55	Type of residential area by home language and age			131
			56	Area of domicile by type of area and work status			137
8				Birthplace by age and nationality	20		
	27	41	57	Birthplace by age		84	107
9				Nationality by age and birthplace	22		
10	28	42	58	Religion by age	24	85	108
11	29	43	59	Birthplace by industry	25	86	109
			60	Industry by home language			147
12				Industry by age, nationality and birthplace	27		
	30	44	61	Industry by age		87	110
13				Industry by identity of employer and nationality	29		
	31	45	62	Industry by identity of employer		88	111
14	32	46		Industry by income and work status	31	90	113
15	33	47	63	Occupation by industry	33	92	115
16				Occupation by industry and marital status	35		
17				Occupation by industry and home language	41		
18				Occupation by age, work status and nationality	49		
	34	48	64	Occupation by age and work status		94	117
19	35	49		Income by occupation and work status	55	96	119
20				Level of education by occupation, nationality and birthplace	59		
21				Level of education by industry, nationality and birthplace	67		
	36	50	65	Level of education by industry		100	123
22	37	51	66	Nature of education by industry	75	102	125
23				Foreign visitors by age and country of residence	79		

INHOUD

Tabelnummer				Bladsy			
Blankes	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes	Blankes	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes
				Voorwoord	iii	iii	iii
				Verduidelikende opmerkings	x	x	x
				Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui	xvi	xvi	xvi
				Statistiese tabelle:			
				Ouderdom volgens ras	1	1	1
				Nywerheid volgens ras	2	2	2
				Beroep volgens ras	8	8	8
				Beroep volgens nywerheid (alle rasse)	14	14	14
				Ouderdom volgens huwelikstaat	16	81	103
				Tipe woning volgens ouderdom en huwelikstaat	17	82	104
				Huistaal volgens geletterdheid en ouderdom			127
				Huistaal volgens amptelike taal en ouderdom	18	83	105
				Huistaal volgens tale gepraat en ouderdom			129
				Tipe woongebied volgens huistaal en ouderdom			131
				Gebied van domisilie volgens soort gebied en werkstatus			137
				Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom en burgerskap	20		
				Geboorteplek volgens ouderdom		84	107
				Burgerskap volgens ouderdom en geboorteplek	22		
				Godsdienst volgens ouderdom	24	85	108
				Geboorteplek volgens nywerheid	25	86	109
				Nywerheid volgens huistaal			147
				Nywerheid volgens ouderdom, burgerskap en geboorteplek	27		
				Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkgewer en burgerskap	29		
				Nywerheid volgens identiteit van werkgewer		88	111
				Nywerheid volgens inkomste en werkstatus	31	90	113
				Beroep volgens nywerheid	33	92	115
				Beroep volgens nywerheid en huwelikstaat			35
				Beroep volgens nywerheid en huistaal			41
				Beroep volgens ouderdom, werkstatus en burgerskap	49		
				Beroep volgens ouderdom en werkstatus		94	117
				Inkomste volgens beroep en werkstatus	55	96	119
				Onderwyspeil volgens beroep, burgerskap en geboorteplek	59		
				Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid, burgerskap en geboorteplek	67		
				Onderwyspeil volgens nywerheid		100	123
				Aard van onderwys volgens nywerheid	75	102	125
				Buitelandse besoekers volgens ouderdom en land van verblyf	79		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Comparability: The total population of the metropolitan area, as shown in this report, differs slightly from that reflected in the report "Geographical Distribution of the Population, 1960". The main reason for this deviation is that, whereas foreign visitors were included in the latter report, such visitors have been excluded from all the tables in this report, with the exception of Table 23. It should further be noted that the statistics contained in this report have been machine-processed, which necessarily resulted in small differences. This also accounts for the differences, in some cases, between tables. These deviations are, however, relatively insignificant, and can therefore be ignored.

2. Marital status: "Married" includes "living together".

3. Religion: As far as the reliability of the data is concerned, it must be noted that:

- (i) many persons may have stated their religion as belonging to a specific church although they may, in fact, only be followers of that church and not necessarily members;
- (ii) children are usually enumerated as belonging to the same church as their parents, although they may not necessarily be members of, nor have they even been baptised in, that church;
- (iii) persons not being active members, are often not acquainted with the correct denomination of their church and may consequently be incorrectly classified.

All the Bantu separatist churches are included under "Bantu Christian Churches", as it was not possible to distinguish, from the scant information furnished on the questionnaire, between the several hundreds of Bantu churches.

4. Level of education: The figures refer to the highest level of education for which recognition has been obtained and relate to the total population and not only the school-going population.

- (i) Academic or general courses: Where the training is primarily of cultural value and the course has not been specially compiled for a specific profession or calling, e.g. B.A. and B.Sc., but also M.A. and M.Sc., and D.Sc. and Ph.D., notwithstanding that in the case of master's and doctor's degrees the person might have specialised in a certain subject.
- (ii) Professional or vocational courses: Where the title indicates that the course has been compiled for a specific profession or vocation, e.g. B.Sc. (eng.) B.Com., B.A. LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (eng.), etc.

5. Nature of Education relates to persons who have obtained a post-school qualification (degrees, diplomas or certificates). The relevant tables indicate the nature of the degree, diploma or certificate obtained.

6. Type of dwelling: The figures are in respect of the type of dwelling in which a person normally lives and not the dwelling in which he was present on census day. The following types of dwelling merit further explanation:

- (i) Institutions - where persons reside for long periods, e.g. mental and leper institutions, central prison, homes for the aged and homes for the chronically ill, orphanages, etc.
- (ii) Other communal dwellings - include barracks, quarters and similar communal dwellings, hostels, etc.
- (iii) Other - includes hut, tent, caravan, servant's room, outside room, etc.

7. Economically active: The economically active population includes employers, self-employed workers, employees and persons who stated that they were unemployed or were presumed to be unemployed.

8. Not economically active: The not economically active population includes housewives, scholars, chronic invalids, retired persons, etc.

9. Unemployed and unspecified: This item forms part of the economically active population and includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed at the time of Census enumeration, together with persons who were presumably on the labour market and who indicated no occupation or industry on the return.

10. Industry divisions: With the exception of Table 2, which reflects figures in respect of a more detailed list of industries, only eleven major industry divisions are dealt with in this report. The classification of industries is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations, with necessary adjustments for local conditions.

The following is only an indication of what is included under the various industry divisions, and for a more complete description, Table 2 should be consulted.

- (i) Agriculture: Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, including agricultural services such as veterinary services and diverse services, e.g. spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., if carried out as a separate business.

- (ii) Mining: Mining and quarrying.
- (iii) Manufacturing: Includes enterprises which generally carry out specialised repairs to motor vehicles, such as panel beating, spray painting, welding, repair of radiators, etc.
- (iv) Construction: which includes building, repairing and demolishing buildings, as well as construction engineering works.
- (v) Electricity: Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services, which include the generation of electricity and production of gas and the distribution thereof, as well as storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.
- (vi) Commerce which includes:
 - (a) Wholesale and retail trade.
 - (b) Motor trade which, in addition to the sale and purchase of motor cars, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc., includes general garages with workshops.
 - (c) Other: This category includes, inter alia, banks, insurers and other financial institutions, as well as undertakings dealing with fixed property.
- (vii) Transport: Transport, storage and communication, which includes public and private transport, with the exception of those divisions of the South African Railways which are classified under other appropriate divisions, e.g. design and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.
- (viii) Services: (Government, business, recreational and other services.) This division includes the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities, with the exception of those departments or divisions which have been separately classified under other appropriate industry divisions. Also included are educational, medical and health services, and research and scientific institutions, which usually undertake research in various directions on a non-profit basis. It further includes religious, welfare and labour organisations; organisations for the advancement of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services comprising architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, and accountancy services; recreational and amusement services and other services such as domestic, catering and accommodation services, laundries and toilet services.

11. Occupation groups: Only Table 3 contains figures for a more detailed list of occupations. For the rest, only fourteen major occupation groups are distinguished. The classification of occupations used for the purposes of this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations", as compiled by the International Labour Organisation, with necessary adjustments for local conditions. The basis of the classification of each occupation is the nature of the work done. There are, therefore, occupations such as clerk, typist, driver of motor vehicles, etc., which occur in almost all of the various industry groups. On the other hand, there are certain occupations with the same designation, but which are variously classified according to the industry, e.g. driver, machine minder, mechanic, electrician, upholsterer, etc. Thus the nature of the work in these cases is closely related to the industry.

For a more complete reflection of what is included under the various major occupational groups, Table 3 may be consulted. In interpreting the data, it must be borne in mind that the data are not always limited to the occupation indicated; e.g. electrician includes related workers in electricity, etc.

However, the following major occupation groups merit further explanation:-

- (i) Administrative, executive and managerial worker:-
 - (a) Public administrative official relates to administrative officials in the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities.
 - (b) Managerial worker relates to directors, managers and working proprietors in private enterprises. Working proprietors in the wholesale and retail trade, however, are included under the major occupational group "sales worker", while farmers and farm managers fall under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker". An accurate classification of these occupations was not always possible, since the information supplied on the returns was inadequate in a large number of cases.

(ii) Artisan, production worker and labourer:

- (a) Artisan and production worker: This major occupation group includes skilled artisans and production workers, as well as semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices are also included.
- (b) Labourer: With the exception of farm labourers, who are included under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker", all other labourers, whether in mining, manufacturing, or construction, etc., are included under this major occupational group. It must be borne in mind that, because of inadequate information, an accurate classification was not always possible, especially in the case of Bantu. The general term "labourer" was used in many returns and was classified as such, although the code list made provision for more appropriate classifications. Where these other occupations such as filling station assistant, cleaner of offices or buildings, etc., could be identified, they were classified accordingly.
- (iii) Service, sport and recreation worker includes a number of divergent occupations for service workers. Included are police officers, prison officers, traffic inspectors, supervisors, cleaners of offices and other buildings, domestic servants, cooks, etc., in private households as well as in hotels, boarding-houses, etc., waiters, barbers, hairdressers and other toilet service workers, laundry workers, undertakers, amusement, recreation and other sport workers.

12. Identity of employer comprises the following groups:

- (i) Public authorities:
- (a) The Government
 - (b) Provincial administrations
 - (c) Local authorities established in terms of local Government Ordinances, the Cape divisional councils and all other local authorities (Peri-urban Areas Health Board, Natal Health Commission, etc.)
 - (d) Bantu authorities (tribal, regional and area) and Bantu Resettlement Board.
- (ii) Subordinate public authorities: This group includes the Group Areas Board, S.A. Bantu Trust, etc.
- (iii) Subsidised institutions: Included are the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (C.S.I.R.); the South African Bureau of Standards (S.A.B.S.); universities and certain technical colleges; national art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens; museums, libraries; National Parks Board of Trustees; S.A. Tourist Corporation, etc.
- (iv) Public corporations:
- (a) S.A. Railways and Harbours, S.A. Airways.
 - (b) "Other" includes Electricity Supply Commission (ESCOM), Rand Water Board, S.A. Reserve Bank, the Land and Agricultural Bank, the Industrial Development Corporation, the Fisheries Development Corporation, the Bantu Investment Corporation, the S.A. Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation (SASOL) Phosphate Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (ISCOR) and the Klipfontein Organic Products Corporation, etc.
- (v) Private Business Enterprises: Include agriculture, mining, manufacturing, construction, finance, commerce (including agricultural control boards), transport, catering, accommodation and other service industries; societies and federations for the advancement of business interests; institutes for specific industrial research, etc.
- (vi) Private households.
- (vii) Non-profit organisations: Include societies, clubs and other groups of persons who have associated for educational, cultural, recreational, welfare, religious, charitable and other purposes; trade unions, etc.

13. Work status:

- (i) Employer: Includes self-employed and family workers.
- (ii) Employee: Includes persons who might presumably have been connected with the labour force. Where "unemployed" was not shown as a separate group, it was included hereunder.
- (iii) Unemployed: Includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed and who were presumed to be unemployed.
- (iv) Other: Relates to the not economically active population, and includes persons who were presumed not to be in the labour force, e.g. housewives, children, chronic invalids, pensioners, etc.

14. Income: In the questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, it was requested that, as far as income was concerned, persons should indicate their total income during the 12 months immediately preceding 6th September, 1960, or if so preferred, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid schemes, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income, that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted. In addition to earned income, the following must be included:- (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc.; (ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another".

The question concerning "income" is one of the more difficult questions in a population census. This is because, for no apparent reason whatsoever, people not only neglect to answer the question, but they also supply information which is not always in accordance with the definition. In addition, the income indicated is not always for the full twelve months, because a number of persons were not economically active for the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and started work during the period concerned. However, the information received, provides a reasonable indication of the income.

It must also be noted that "No income" includes not economically active persons such as children, housewives, etc.

15. Domicile: In table 56 which relates to Bantu only, the "area of domicile" is combined with "type of area". Both characteristics are concerned with permanent residence; the former indicates where the permanent residence is, and the latter relates to the type of area within the specific area of domicile. For a description of the economic regions referred to in the table, consult the map and guide at the beginning of this report.

16. Area of enumeration: Table 55 which relates to Bantu only, indicates the type of area in which the persons were enumerated. The following types of areas merit further explanation:

- (i) Other urban areas: Residential areas within the municipal boundaries but excluding municipal locations and compounds.
- (ii) Sub-urban areas: Residential areas adjoining the municipal area but excluding municipal locations and compounds.
- (iii) Government areas: Include agricultural colleges, training and experimental farms, forestry and labour colonies, etc.
- (iv) Other: Includes ship and railway passengers.

17. Improbable combinations: It should be noted that some information furnished on the census forms was sometimes apparently incorrect, since it did not agree with other information on the forms. These inconsistencies were not solved by the Bureau in all cases and consequently some are reflected in tables such as those where combinations of industry and identity of employer; industry and occupation; occupation and level of education, etc., are shown.

18. Country of birth: The names of the following countries have been changed since the date of the Census:-

Northern Rhodesia has become Zambia
Nyasaland has become Malawi
Tanganyika has become Tanzania

19. Abbreviations and symbols:

M.	: Male
F.	: Female
T.	: Total
Std.	: Standard
E.g.	: For example
Etc.	: Et cetera
Dip.	: Diploma
N.e.c.	: Not elsewhere classified
S.A.R. & H.	: South African Railways and Harbours
S.A.A.	: South African Airways
S. African	: South African

S. Africa : South Africa
 S.A. : South Africa
 O.F.S. : Orange Free State
 ? : Unspecified
 - : A minus sign before a figure means "less than", e.g. -20 means less than 20
 + : A plus sign after a figure means "and over", e.g. 65+ means 65 and over.
 - : Nil or not applicable

(ii) "Ander gemeenskaplike wonings" - sluit in barakke, kwartiere en soortgelyke gemeenskaplike wonings, koshuise, ens.
 (iii) "Ander" - sluit in hut, tent, karavaan, bediendekamer, buitekamer, ens.

7. Ekonomies bedrywig: Die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit in werkgewers, werkers vir eie rekening, werknekmers en persone wat hulle opgegee het as werkloos, of veronderstel is om werkloos te wees.

8. Nie-ekonomies bedrywig: Die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking huisvrouens, skoliere, chroniese invalides, afgetredenes, ens., in.

9. Werkloos en ongespesifieer: Hierdie item maak deel uit van die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat aangedui het dat hulle werkloos is ten tye van die sensusopname, asook persone wat vermoedelik in die arbeidsmark is en wat geen beroep en/of nywerheid in die opgawe vermeld het nie.

10. Nywerheidsafdelings: Met uitsondering van tabel 2 wat syfers ten opsigte van 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van nywerhede verstrek, word daar in hierdie verslag slegs elf hoof-nywerheidsafdelings onderskei. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities" soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.

Die volgende is slegs 'n aanduiding van wat by die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings ingesluit is en vir 'n vollediger omskrywing is dit nodig dat tabel 2 geraadpleeg word.

(i) Landbou: Landbou, bosbou, jag en visvangs, insluitende landboudienste waaronder veeartsenkundige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.

(ii) Mynwese: Mynwese en steengroefwerk.

(iii) Fabriekswee: Sluit in ondernemings wat gespesialiseerde herstelwerk aan motorvoertuie in die algemeen doen, byvoorbeeld duikklopping, spuitskilderwerk, swuis, herstel van verkoelers, ens.

(iv) Konstruksie: wat insluit bou, herstel en sloop van geboue sowel as boukundige ingenieurswerke.

(v) Elektrisiteit: Elektrisiteit, gas, water en sanitêre dienste wat insluit die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die distribusie daarvan, asook die opgaring, suiwering en distribusie van water. Sanitêre dienste sluit in dié wat onderneem word deur plaaslike owerhede sowel as private kontrakteurs.

(vi) Handel waarby ingesluit is:

(a) Groot- en kleinhandel.

(b) Motorhandel wat benewens die koop en verkoop van motors, handelaars in reserwedele, groothandeldistribueerders van motorvoertuie, handelaars in buitebande, ens., ook algemene garages met werkinkels insluit.

(c) "Ander": Hierdie afdeling sluit onder andere in banke, versekeraars en ander finansiële instellings, asook ondernemings wat vaste eiendom hanteer.

(vii) Vervoer: Vervoer, opberging en kommunikasie wat insluit openbare en private vervoer, uitgesondert daardie afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerweë wat in ander toepaslike afdelings geklassifieer is, bv. aanleg en werke (konstruksie), werkinkels (fabriekswee), ens.

(viii) Dienste: (Staats-, besigheids-, ontspannings- en ander dienste.) Hierdie afdeling sluit in die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede, met uitsondering van daardie departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifieer is. Dit sluit ook in opvoekundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings wat gewoonlik op 'n nie-winsgewende basis navorsing in verskillende rigtings onderneem. Verder sluit dit in godsdiestige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies; organisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters, reg- en rekenkundige dienste; ontspannings- en vermaakklikheidsdienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wasserye en toiletdienste.

11. Beroepsgruppe: Slegs in tabel 3 word vir 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van beroepe verstrek. Origens word slegs veertien hoof-beroepsgruppe onderskei. Die beroepsklassifikasie wat vir die doel van hierdie verslag gebruik is, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations", soos deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die klassifikasie van elke beroep is die aard van die werk verrig. Daar is dus beroepe soos klerk, tikster, bestuurder van motorvoertuie, ens., wat bykans in al die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings voorkom. Andersyd is daar sekere beroepe met dieselfde benaming maar wat verskillend geklassifieer word na gelang van die nywerheid. Voorbeeld hiervan

VERDUIDELIKENDE OPMERKINGS

1. Vergelykbaarheid: Die totale bevolking van die metropolitaanse gebied soos in hierdie verslag getoon, verskil in 'n geringe mate van dié gepubliseer in die verslag "Geografiese Indeling van die Bevolking - 1960". Die vernaamste rede vir hierdie afwyking is dat terwyl buitelandse besoekers by laasgenoemde verslag ingesluit is, sodanige besoekers in alle tabelle, uitgesondert tabel 23 van hierdie verslag, uitgesluit is. Voorts moet daar ook op gewys word dat die statistieke in hierdie verslag vervat, masjinaal verwerk is wat noodwendig tot gevolg het dat daar klein verskille voorkom. Dit is dan ook die rede waarom in sommige gevalle in hierdie verslag tabelle van mekaar verskil. Relatief gesproke is hierdie afwykings egter onbeduidend en kan dus ignoreer word.

2. Huwelikstaat: "Getroud" sluit in "leef saam".

3. Godsdienst: Wat die betrouwbaarheid van die gegewens betref, moet daar op gelet word dat:

- (i) baie persone hulle godsdienst opgegee het as behorende tot 'n spesifieke kerk hoewel hulle in werklikheid aanhangers van daardie kerk is en nie noodwendig lidmate nie;
- (ii) kinders gewoonlik opgegee word as behorende tot dieselfde kerk as hul ouers hoewel hulle nie noodwendig lidmate is nie of selfs nie eers in daardie kerk gedoop is nie;
- (iii) persone wat nie aktiewe lidmate is nie, dikwels nie bekend is met die juiste benaming van hulle kerk nie en gevoglik nie reg geklassifieer is nie.

Al die Bantoe-separatistekkerke word onder "Bantoe-Christenkerke" saamgevat aangesien dit nie moontlik was om uit die beperkte inligting wat dikwels op die vraelyste aangegee is, tussen die etlike honderde Bantoe-kerke te onderskei nie.

4. Onderwyspeil: Die syfers verwys na die hoogste onderwyspeil waarvoor erkenning gekry is en het betrekking op die totale bevolking en nie net op die skoolgaande bevolking nie.

- (i) Akademiese of algemene kursus: Waar die opleiding allereers van 'n kulturele waarde is en die kursus nie spesifiek opgestel is vir 'n bepaalde professie of beroep nie, bv. B.A. en B.Sc., maar ook M.A. en M.Sc., en D.Sc. en Ph.D., nienteenaanstaande in die geval van meesters- en doktorsgrade die persoon moontlik gespesialiseer het in 'n bepaalde onderwerp.
- (ii) Professionele of beroepskursusse: Dit is waar die titel aandui dat die kursus opgestel is vir 'n spesifieke professie of beroep bv. B.Sc. (Ing.), B.Com., B.A.LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (Ing.), ens.

5. Aard van onderwys het betrekking op persone wat die een of ander naskoolse kwalifikasie (grade, diplomas of sertifikate) verwerf het. In die betrokke tabel word die bepaalde rigting waarin sodanige grade, diplomas of sertifikate verwerf is, aangedui.

6. Tipe woning: Die syfers het betrekking op die tipe woning waar 'n persoon normaalweg woon en nie die woning waarin hy hom op sensusdag bevind het nie.

Die volgende tipe wonings verdien verdere verduideliking:

- (i) Inrigtings - waar persone vir lang tydperke inwoon, byvoorbeeld sielsieke- en leprosegestigte, sentrale gevangenis, ouetehuise en tuistes vir die wat chronies siek is, weeshuise, ens.

is masjinis, masjienbediener, werktuigkundige, elektrisiën, stoffeerd, ens. Die aard van die werk hang dus in hierdie gevalle nou saam met die nywerheid.

Vir 'n vollediger beeld van wat onder die verskillende hoof-beroepsgroep ingesluit word, kan tabel 3 geraadpleeg word. By die vertolking van die gegewens moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gegewens nie altyd beperk is tot die beroep wat aangegee is nie; elektrisiën, byvoorbeeld, sluit verwante elektrisiteitswerkars in, ens. Die volgende hoof-beroepsgroep verdien egter verdere verduideliking:

(i) Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker:

- (a) Openbare administratiewe beamppe het betrekking op administratiewe beampes in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede.
- (b) Besturende werker het betrekking op direkteure, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings. Werken-de eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter ingesluit by die hoofberoepsgroep "verkoopswerker", terwyl boere en plaasbestuurders ingesluit is by die hoofberoepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker". 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van hierdie beroepe was nie altyd moontlik nie omdat die inligting wat in die opgawes verstrek is in baie gevalle onvoldoende was.

(ii) Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider:

- (a) Ambagsman en produksiewerker: Hierdie hoofberoepsgroep sluit geskoole ambagsmannen en produksiewerkers in, asook halfgeskoole en ongeskoole produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge is ook hierby ingesluit.
- (b) Arbeider: Met uitsanding van plaasarbeiders wat by die hoofberoepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker" ingesluit is, is alle ander arbeiders, hetsy in mynwese, fabriekswese of konstruksie, ens., by hierdie hoofberoepsgroep ingesluit. Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat by gebrek aan voldoende inligting, 'n noukeurige klassifisering nie altyd moontlik was nie, veral in die geval van Bantoes. Die algemene uitdrukking "arbeider" is in baie gevalle in die opgawes gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir meer toepaslike indelings. Waar hierdie ander beroepe soos vulstasie-assistent, skoonmaker van kantore of geboue, ens., geïdentifiseer kon word, is hulle as sodanig geklassifiseer.
- (iii) Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker sluit 'n aantal uiteenlopende beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers in. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes; gevangenbeamptes; verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters; skoonmakers van kantore en ander geboue; huisbediendes, koks, ens., in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners; kroegmanne; haarkappers en ander toiletdienswerkars; wasserywerkars; lykbesorgers; vermaakklikheids-, ontspannings- en ander sportwerkars.

12. Identiteit van werkgewer omvat die volgende groep:

(i) Openbare owerhede:

- (a) Regering
(b) Provinsiale administrasies
(c) Plaaslike owerhede ingestel kragtens Ordonnansies op plaaslike bestuur, die Kaapse afdelingsrade en alle ander plaaslike owerhede (Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede, Natalse Gesondheidskommissie, ens.).
(d) Bantoe-owerhede (stam-, streeks- en gebieds-) en die Bantoehervestigingsraad.

(ii) Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede: Hierdie groep sluit in die Groepsgebiederaad, S.A. Bantoerust, ens.

- (iii) Gesubsidieerde instellings: Hierby word ingesluit die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidnavorsingsraad (W.N.N.R.), Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde (S.A.B.S.), universiteite en sekere tegniese kolleges; nasionale kunsgalerye, botaniese en dieretuine; museums, biblioteke; Raad van Kuratore vir Nasionale Parke; S.A. Toetistekorporasie, ens.

(iv) Openbare korporasies:

- (a) S.A. Spoerwē en Hawens, S.A. Lugdiens.
(b) "Ander" sluit in Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie (Evkom.), Randwaterraad, S.A. Reservewebank, Land- en Landboubank, Nywerheidontwikkelingskorporasie, Vissery-ontwikkelingskorporasie, Bantoebeleggingskorporasie, S.A. Steenkool-, Olie- en Gaskorporasie (Sasol), Fosfaatontginningskorporasie (Edms.) Bpk., S.A. Yster en Staal Industriële Korporasie Bpk. (Yskor) en Klipfontein Organiese Produktekorporasie, ens.

(v) Private besigheidsondernemings: Sluit in landbou, mynwese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, finansies, handel (insluitende landboubeheerrade), vervoer, verversings, akkommodasie en ander diensnywerhede; verenigings en federasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; institute vir spesifieke nywerheidsnavorsing, ens.

(vi) Private huishoudings:

(vii) Nie-winssoekende organisasies: Sluit in verenigings, klubs en ander groep van persone wat verenig vir opvoedkundige, kulturele, ontspannings-, welsyns-, godsdienstige, liefdagidheids- en ander doeleindes; vakverenigings, ens.

13. Werkstatus:

(i) Werkgewer: Sluit ook in persone wat vir eie rekening werk asook gesinswerkars.

(ii) Werknemer: Sluit ook in persone wat, na veronderstel is, moontlik in die arbeidsmag betrokke was. Waar "werkloos" nie as 'n afsonderlike groep getoon word nie word dit hierby ingesluit.

(iii) Werkloos: Sluit in persone wat hulle as werkloos opgegee het en wat, na veronderstel is, werkloos was.

(iv) "Ander" het betrekking op die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat, na veronderstel is, nie in die arbeidsmag betrokke was nie soos huisvrouens, kinders, chroniese invalides, pensioentrekkers, ens.

14. Inkomste: Die vraelys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate ingeval moes word, het, wat inkomste betref, persone versoeke om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het of, indien verkieks, vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te du.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefinieer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekings ten opsigte van pensioen, versekerings, mediese hulpskemas, ens.

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen, moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevoeg word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoordele huisvesting en/of rantsoene; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduseerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfporties, uitbetaalde versekeringspolisse, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word".

Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeilike vroe in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat behalwe dat persone om watter rede ook al nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrek is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie is nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrek is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het. Die gegewens wat verkry word, gee egter 'n redelike aanduiding van die inkomste.

Daar moet ook op gelet word dat "Geen inkomste" nie-ekonomies bedrywige persone soos kinders, huisvrouens, ens., insluit.

15. Domisilie: In tabel 56 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word "gebied van domisilie" met "soort gebied" gekombineer. Beide karakteristieke het betrekking op die permanente tuiste; eersgenoemde duif aan waar die permanente tuiste is en laasgenoemde het betrekking op die soort gebied binne die bepaalde gebied van domisilie. Vir 'n omskrywing van die ekonomiese streke wat in die tabel voorkom, kyk die kaart en gids voor in hierdie verslag.

16. Gebied van opname: In tabel 55 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word daar getoon in watter tipe gebied die persone opgeneem is. Die volgende tipes gebiede verdien verdere verduideliking:

(i) Ander stedelike gebiede: Woongebiede binne die munisipale grense maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(ii) Substedelike gebiede: Woongebiede grensend aan die munisipale gebied maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(iii) Staatsgebiede: Sluit in landboukolleges, opleidings- en proefphase, bosbou- en arbeidsnedersettings, ens.

(iv) Ander: Sluit in skeeps- en spoorwegreisigers.

17. Onwaarskylike kombinasies: Daar dien op gelet te word dat sommige inligting soos verstrek in die sensusopgawes soms oënskynlik foutief was deurdat dit nie gelyk het met ander inligting in die opgawe nie. Die ongerymdhede is nie in alle gevalle deur die Buro opgeklaar nie en sommige van hulle word weerspieël in tabelle soos dié waar kombinasies van nywerheid en identiteit van werkgewer;

nywerheid en beroep; beroep en onderwyspeil; ens., getoon word.

18. Land van geboorte: Die benaming van die volgende lande het sedert die datum van die sensus verander:-

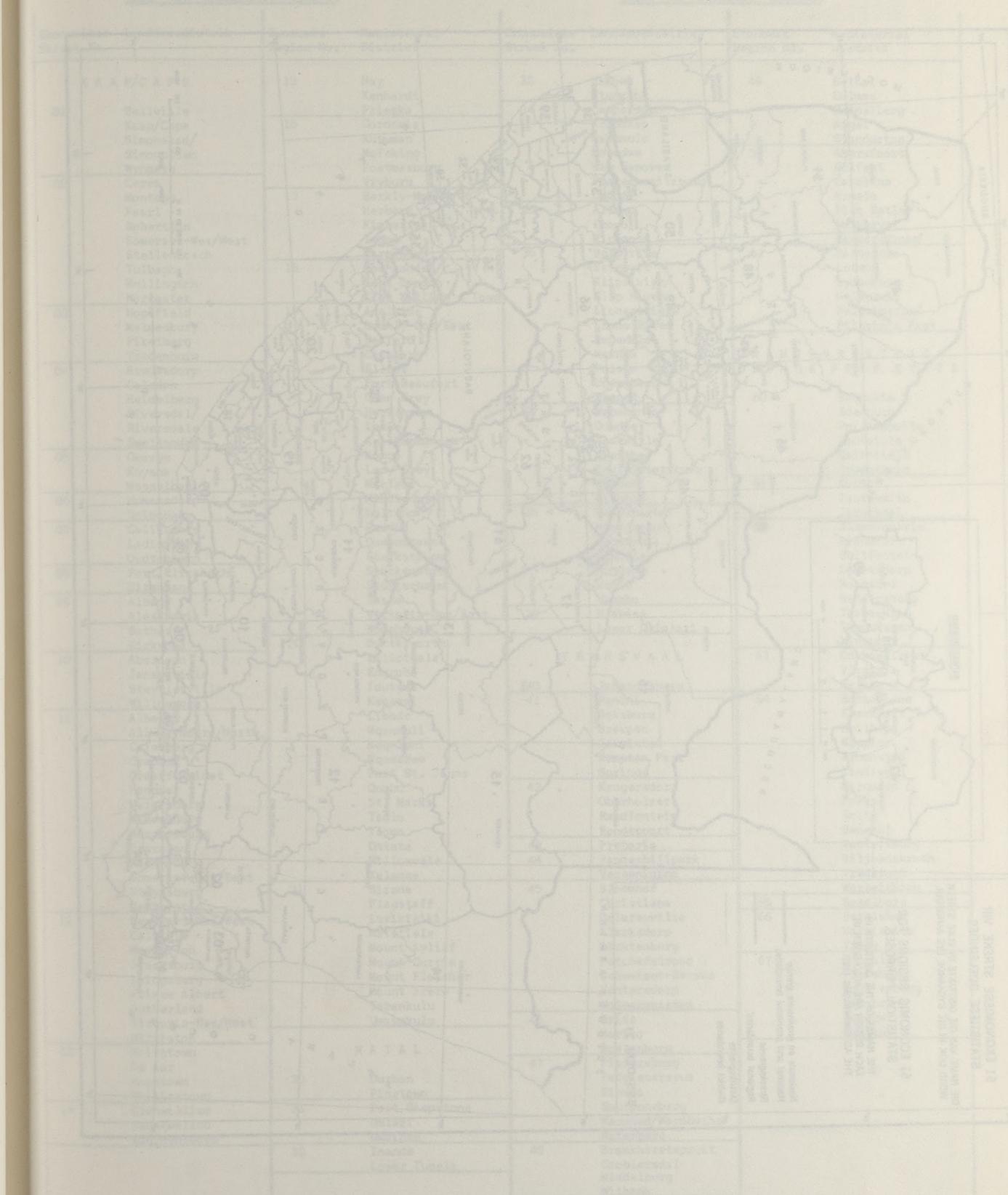
Noord-Rhodesië is verander in Zambië.

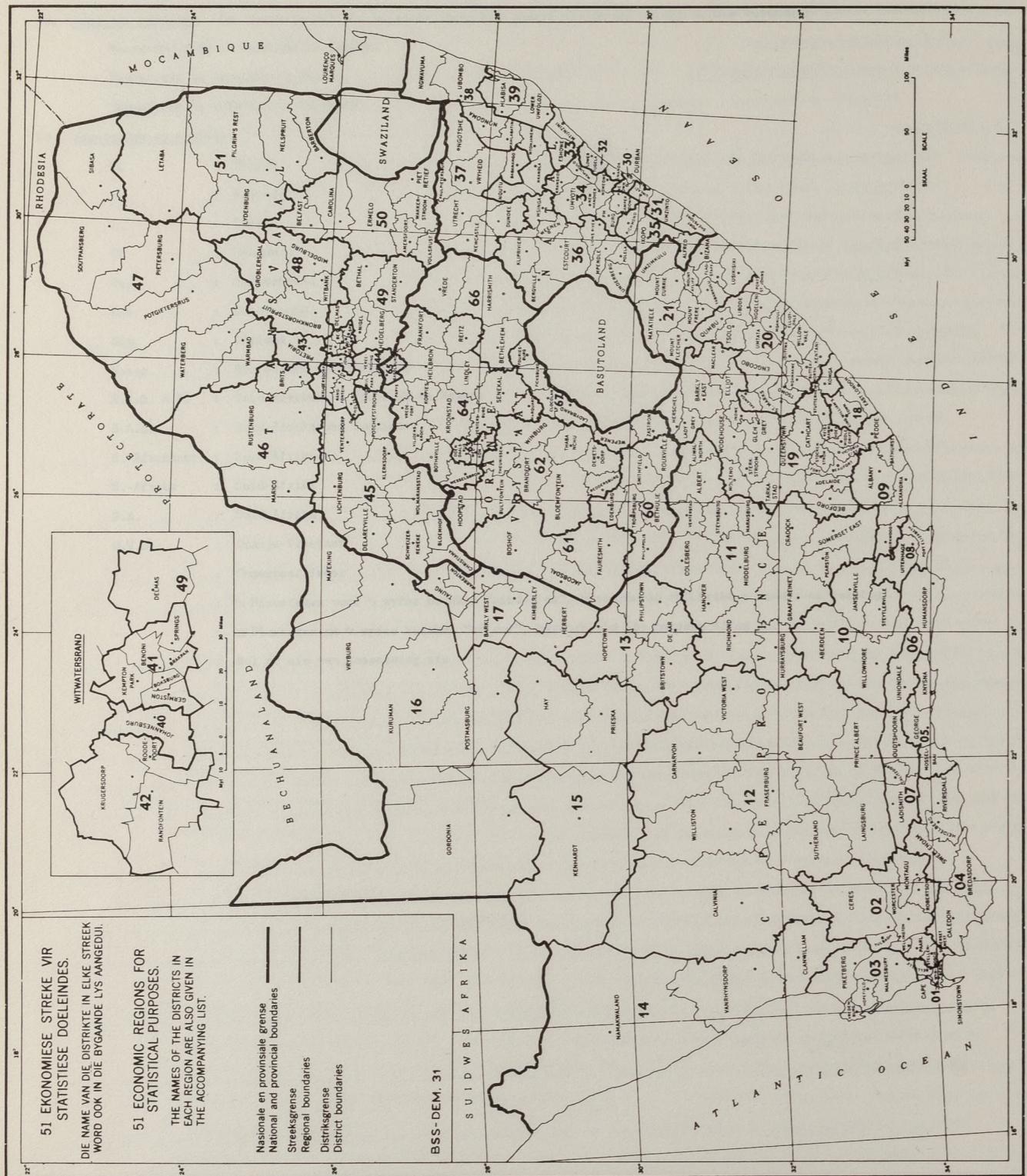
Nyassaland is verander in Malawi.

Tanganyika is verander in Tanzanië.

19. Afkortings en simbole:

M.	: Manlik
V.	: Vroulik
T.	: Totaal
St.	: Standerd
Bv.	: Byvoorbeeld
Ens.	: Ensovoorts
Dip.	: Diploma
N.e.g.	: Nie elders gespesifiseer
S.A.S. & H.	: Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens
S.A.L.	: Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens
S.-Afrikaner	: Suid-Afrikaner
S.-Afrika	: Suid-Afrika
S.A.	: Suid-Afrika
O.V.S.	: Oranje-Vrystaat
?	: Ongespesifiseer
-	: 'n Minusteken voor 'n syfer beteken "minder as", byvoorbeeld -20 beteken minder as twintig
+	: 'n Plusteken na 'n syfer beteken "en oor", byvoorbeeld 65+ beteken 65 en oor
-	: Nul of nie van toepassing nie





GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.			
Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrosdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
01	KAAP/CAPE	15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska
	Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Somersetown Wynberg	16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton
		18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town
03	Hopfield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Komga Lady Grey Maclear Middeldrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stockenström Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse
04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Tsolo Umtata Willowvale Xalanga
05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu
06	Humansdorp Uniondale	22	NATAL
07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	23	Beaufort-Wes/West
08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	24	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Phillipstown
09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	25	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp
10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	26	01
11	Albert Alwal-Noord/North Colesberg Cradock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad	27	02
12	Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston	28	03
13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Phillipstown	29	04
14	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp	30	05
		31	06
		32	07
		33	08
		34	09
		35	10
		36	11
		37	12
		38	13
		39	14
		40	15
		41	16
		42	17
		43	18
		44	19
		45	20
		46	21
		47	22
		48	23
		49	24
		50	25
		51	26
		52	27
		53	28
		54	29
		55	30
		56	31
		57	32
		58	33
		59	34
		60	35
		61	36
		62	37
		63	38
		64	39
		65	40
		66	41
		67	42

ALL RACES

49,291

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE AND FEMALE

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK EN VROULIK

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Blankees	Coloureds	Kleurlinge	Asiatics	Asiatic	Bantu	Bantoes	Nywerheidsgruppe		
	Total	Mixed	Gemeng	Malay	Griqua	Other	Total	Indian	Indiér	Chinese	Other	Ander
		Total	Totaal	Maleier	Griekwa	Ander	Totaal	Indiér	Sjines	Sjines	Ander	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing												
Agriculture and livestock	1,842	225	10	10	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	
Agricultural services	12	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Forestry and fishing	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,857	236	11	11	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	
Mining and quarrying												
Gold mining	15,105	1,472	32	28	1	-	7	7	-	-	-	
Other metalliferous minerals	42	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-metalliferous minerals	48	26	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	15,195	1,501	33	29	1	-	7	7	-	-	-	
Manufacturing												
Food	1,359	457	24	24	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Beverage	255	99	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tobacco	13	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Textiles	243	71	11	10	1	-	9	9	-	-	-	
Footwear	616	112	116	109	4	-	35	35	-	-	-	
Clothing	1,489	617	148	137	11	-	38	38	-	-	-	
Wood and cork	390	99	9	9	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	
Furniture and fixtures	897	288	36	36	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	
Paper and paper products	374	99	26	24	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Printing and publishing products	464	413	3	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	
Leather products	18	4	5	2	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Rubber products	103	42	2	2	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Chemical and chemical products	2,968	1,487	29	27	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Petroleum products	90	49	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Non-metalliferous mineral products	4,009	690	24	23	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Basic metal industries	1,697	527	11	11	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	
Metal products	5,603	2,090	59	56	1	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Agricultural machinery	3,803	1,069	12	12	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Electrical equipment	3,005	1,234	10	10	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Transport equipment	3,939	2,036	11	11	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	180	115	7	7	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Other manufacturing industries	611	253	14	14	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Total	32,086	11,857	560	530	22	8	150	150	-	-	-	
Construction												
7,523	2,330	112	107	2	3	-	4	4	-	-	-	
7,523	2,330	112	107	2	3	-	0	0	-	-	-	
1,860	588	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Electricity, gas and water	1,860	588	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Commerce and finance	7,798	3,828	103	97	4	2	239	239	23	-	-	
Wholesale and retail trade	1,563	786	18	16	2	-	8	8	-	-	-	
Motor trade	942	893	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Banks and financial institutions	534	502	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Real estate: Developers and operators	318	43	1	1	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Estate agencies	178	151	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
General financial agencies	22	17	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Company direction	12	12	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Total	11,367	6,232	122	114	6	2	271	248	23	-	-	

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Blankees	Coloureds	Kleurlinge	Asiatics	Asiatic	Bantu	Bantoes	Nywerheidsgruppe		
	Total	Mixed	Gemeng	Malay	Griqua	Other	Total	Indian	Indiér	Chinese	Other	Ander
		Total	Totaal	Maleier	Griekwa	Ander	Totaal	Indiér	Sjines	Sjines	Ander	
Transport, storage and communication												
Railway, road, water	5,108	3,874	20	19	-	1	8	8	-	-	-	
Services incidental to transport	246	101	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Storage	4	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Communication	600	452	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Total	5,958	4,429	24	23	-	1	9	9	-	-	-	
Government, business, recreation and personal services												
Government service	3,442	1,733	42	41	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Educational services	1,616	839	15	15	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	
Educational and other health	1,378	822	17	16	1	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Research	61	50	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Religious organisations	267	145	4	4	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	
Welfare organisations	192	85	4	4	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Labour relations	57	54	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Promotion of business interests	14	13	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Art, culture and political associations	46	40	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Legal services	212	198	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Accounting, etc.	171	169	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Architects, engineers, surveyors	59	57	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Other business services	113	93	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Entertainment and recreation	809	238	13	11	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	
Catering	13,537	23	219	204	15	-	11	11	-	-	-	
Accommodation	518	211	12	12	-	-	43	43	-	-	-	
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	629	112	7	7	-	-	26	25	-	-	-	
Foreign governments	23,622	5,320	367	344	5	18	108	107	1	-	-	
Total	7,245	1,117	430	401	12	17	97	95	2	-	-	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	621	28	-	-	
Total economically active	106,713	33,610	1,659	1,559	48	52	-	-	-	70,795	Total ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	108,135	52,638	2,595	2,379	114	42	-	1,740	1,698	42	-	
Total	214,848	86,248	4,194	3,938	162	94	-					

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
MALE

ALL RASSE
TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Coloureds - Kleuringe			Asiatics - Asiate			Bantu	Nywerheidsgroep
			Total	Blankees	Mixed	Malay	Griqua	Other	Total	
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>										
Agricultural services	1,790	207	9	9	-	-	-	3	1	2
Forestry and fishing	3	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,800	215	10	10	-	-	-	3	1	2
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>										
Gold mining	15,057	1,427	32	28	1	3	-	7	7	-
Other metalliferous minerals	41	23	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-metalliferous minerals	15,143	1,453	33	29	1	3	-	7	7	-
Total										
<u>Manufacturing</u>										
Food	1,165	315	20	20	-	-	-	2	2	-
Beverage	222	74	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	10	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	148	35	9	8	1	-	-	5	5	-
Footwear	412	57	108	102	4	2	-	33	33	-
Clothing	516	88	14	13	1	-	-	3	3	-
Wood and cork	378	90	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and fixtures	849	243	36	36	-	-	-	13	13	-
Paper and paper products	279	50	12	11	1	-	-	13	13	-
Printing and publishing products	295	245	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-
Leather products	15	3	5	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	92	31	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber products	2,427	1,029	26	25	-	1	-	-	-	-
Basic metal industries	3,872	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-metallic mineral products	3,837	1,923	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural machinery	169	104	7	7	-	-	-	1	1	-
Electrical equipment	447	172	11	11	-	-	-	2	2	-
Transport equipment	28,590	9,298	392	375	11	6	-	80	80	-
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	7,394	2,206	111	106	2	3	-	4	4	-
Other manufacturing industries	1,799	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
<u>Construction</u>										
Electricity, gas and water										
Commerce and finance										
Wholesale and retail trade	5,707	1,958	93	87	4	-	-	245	229	16
Motor trade	1,992	620	18	16	2	-	-	8	8	-
Banks and financial institutions	475	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	246	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate: Developers and operators	302	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estate agencies	100	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General financial agencies	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company direction	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,246	3,349	111	103	6	2	-	254	238	16

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE

MALE

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Coloureds - Kleuringe			Asiatics - Asiate			Bantu	Nywerheidsgroep
			Total	Blankees	Mixed	Malay	Griqua	Other		
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>										
Railway, road, water	4,795	3,570	20	19	-	1	-	8	8	-
Services incidental to transport	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage	457	310	4	4	-	1	-	1	1	-
Communication	5,460	3,955	24	23	-	1	-	9	9	-
<u>Government, business, recreation and personal services</u>										
Promotion of business interests	3,046	1,374	41	40	1	-	-	1	1	-
Art, culture and political associations	527	315	11	11	-	-	-	8	8	-
Legal services	530	209	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Educational services	36	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical and other health	234	120	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	-
Research	88	27	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religious organisations	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labour relations	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promotion of business interests	24	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Art, culture and political associations	71	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Legal services	50	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, etc.	68	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architects, engineers, surveyors	701	154	11	9	1	1	-	6	6	-
Other business services	2,079	131	36	30	-	6	-	10	10	-
Entertainment and recreation	3,64	76	9	9	-	-	-	43	43	-
Domestic	575	137	18	15	2	1	-	26	25	-
Catering	9	128	2,919	149	137	4	8	101	100	-
Accommodation	3,988	830	287	271	7	9	-	88	87	1
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	81,548	24,754	1,117	1,054	31	32	-	546	526	20
Foreign governments										-
Total economically active										-
Not economically active	37,920	18,709	938	881	46	11	-	678	663	15
Total	119,468	43,463	2,055	1,935	77	43	-	1,224	1,189	35

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
MANLIK

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Blankees	Mixed	Malay	Griqua	Other	Total	Indian	Chinese	Other	Bantu	Nywerheidsgroep
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>													
Agricultural services	1,790	207	9	9	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1,571
Forestry and fishing	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,572
Total	1,800	215	10	10	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	
<u>Mining and quarrying</</u>													

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
FEMALE

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
VROLIK

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Blanches	Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatische				Bantu	Nywerheidsgroep
				Total	Mixed Geneng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total	Indian Indier	Chinese Slienes	Other Ander	
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>													
Agricultural services	52	18	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Forestry and fishing	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	57	21	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>													
Gold mining	48	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other metalliferous minerals	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Non-metalliferous minerals	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	52	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
<u>Manufacturing</u>													
Food	194	142	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Beverage	33	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Tobacco	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Textiles	95	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Footwear	204	55	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
Clothing	973	529	134	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
Wood and cork	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Furniture and fixtures	48	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Paper and paper products	102	49	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Printing and publishing products	169	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Leather products	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Rubber products	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chemical and chemical products	481	458	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Petroleum products	18	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Non-metalliferous mineral products	137	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Basic metal industries	71	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Metal products	250	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Agricultural machinery	114	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Electrical equipment	273	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Transport equipment	281	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	122	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Other manufacturing industries	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	164	81	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Construction	3,496	2,559	168	155	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	699
Electricity, gas and water	61	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Commerce and finance	2,091	1,870	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
Wholesale and retail trade	171	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Motor trade	467	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Banks and financial institutions	288	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Real estate: Developers and operators	16	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Estate agencies	78	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
General financial agencies	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Company direction	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	3,121	2,883	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210

ALL RACES
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE
FEMALE

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS
VROLIK

Industry groups	Total	Whites	Blanches	Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asiatische				Bantu	Nywerheidsgroep
				Total	Mixed Geneng	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total	Indian Indier	Chinese Slienes	Other Ander	
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>													
Railway, road, water	313	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Services incidental to transport	42	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Storage	143	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Communication	498	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
<u>Government, business, recreation</u>													
Government service	396	359	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Educational	639	613	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
Medical and other health	848	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226
Research	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Religious organisations	104	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Welfare organisations	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Labour relations	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Promotion of business interests	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
National interest	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Art, culture and political associations	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Legal services	141	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Architects, engineers, surveyors	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other business services	95	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Entertainment and recreation	108	84	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Domestic	11,438	21	183	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,233
Catering	154	80	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Accommodation	54	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	334	240	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Foreign governments	4	2,401	4	2,401	218	207	1	10</td					

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
ALL WORK STATUS

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 3 - BEREOP VOLGENS RAS
ALLE WERKSTATUS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroepen	
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>												
Architect	28	2,260	1,136	18	10	15	6	229	302			
Engineer	263	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surveyor	14	261	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chemist, physicist, etc.	64	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	17	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Medical practitioner, dentist	107	101	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	685	24	464	-	8	-	1	10	178			
Medical auxiliaries	107	73	29	-	-	-	-	-	4	1		
Other medical services	134	64	18	-	-	-	-	-	47	5		
Professor, teacher, etc.	964	39	463	10	2	8	4	63	105			
Jurist	78	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Draughtsman, technician	854	791	61	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Chartered accountant	172	168	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other	489	276	87	7	-	5	1	100	13			
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>												
Public administrative official	1,447	1,261	92	5	-	11	1	56	21			
Managerial worker	1,439	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clerical worker												
Clerk	9,873	4,075	5,030	43	3	24	3	654	21			
Other	6,611	3,308	2,697	31	1	12	5	533	9			
3,262	3,767	2,353	12	2	12	3	101	12				
<u>Sales worker</u>												
Working proprietor (trade)	3,286	1,443	825	27	4	222	17	661	87			
Insurance, estate agent	760	391	60	6	1	80	5	202	15			
Shop assistant	207	168	9	2	-	103	1	24	3			
Other	1,563	497	718	5	3	38	-	270	9			
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker</u>												
Farmworker	2,564	229	17	32	1	2	-	2,241	42			
Farmer, market gardener	244	187	16	32	1	1	-	38	2			
Other	2,318	41	1	-	-	-	-	2,202	40			
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>												
Specialized mining occupations	850	838	2	4	-	2	-	4	-			
Mine captain, shift boss, other	739	729	1	4	-	2	-	3	-			
111	109	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>												
Deck officer, crew, etc.	4,560	2,443	216	100	-	29	-	1,766	6			
Aircraft pilot, navigator	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-			
Driver, fireman (railway)	63	63	-	-	2	-	-	-	-			
Driver (road transport)	616	613	-	-	83	-	-	-	-			
Other	1,702	1,708	4	15	212	15	-	27	-			
2,176	2,176	1,048						2	-			

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
ALL WORK STATUS

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 3 - BEREOP VOLGENS RAS
ALLE WERKSTATUS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsdriep	
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
<u>Craftsman, production worker and labourer</u>												
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	55,814	10,895	984	616	156	97	65	42,241	760			
Spinner, weaver	63	4	8	4	1	4	4	13	25			
Tailor, cutter	264	33	110	55	7	13	14	1	62			
Upholsterer, textile worker	887	55	398	15	117	8	18	30	83			
Shoemaker, leather worker	230	24	9	108	3	20	8	30	64			
Furnace man, roller, moulder	609	517	20	7	-	-	-	-	63			
Precision instrument maker	153	131	13	13	15	-	1	-	4			
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	2,637	2,386	34	15	7	-	6	199	2			
Mechanic (not electrical)	1,149	1,071	4	7	-	-	6	61	-			
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	400	335	2	3	-	-	-	-	60			
Welder and other metal worker	1,240	1,175	1	12	-	-	-	-	52			
Electrician	897	871	8	7	-	-	-	-	11			
Mechanic (radio, household)	243	224	7	5	-	-	-	-	6			
Carpenter, woodworker	979	801	2	38	-	-	4	-	133	1		
Painter and paperhanger	540	259	-	83	1	2	-	-	195	-		
Bricklayer, plasterer	1,019	762	-	24	2	-	-	-	233	-		
Compositor	220	167	40	2	1	2	-	-	8			
Glass and clay worker	176	76	4	8	-	-	-	-	86			
Miller, grinder	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
Baker, confectioner	34	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	11			
Brewer, winemaker	37	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	11			
Other worker in food	79	50	5	5	-	-	-	-	17			
Chemical worker	385	313	24	5	7	-	-	2	30	4		
Tobacco worker	2	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	1			
Packer, labeller	229	3	88	10	6	1	6	101	14			
Stationery engine operator	635	466	125	41	7	5	4	148	2			
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	1,270	846	125	41	7	14	4	17	213	7		
Labourer in mining	13,404	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	13,387	2		
Other labourer	28,026	276	70	199	9	13	3	26,988	468			
Service, sports and recreation worker	18,976	896	329	84	243	82	4	4,759	11,679			
Policeman	1,750	482	5	10	-	-	-	1	1,231			
Caretaker, cleaner	914											

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 3 - BEREOEP VOLGENS RAS
WERGEWERS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu	Beroepsgroep
	M.	F.-V.	Blankees	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>							
Architect	10	220	31	-	2	-	43
Engineer	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surveyor	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemist, physicist, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
Medical practitioner, dentist	80	77	9	-	-	-	3
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Medical auxiliaries	31	29	2	-	-	-	-
Other medical services	42	1	-	-	-	-	37
Professor, teacher, etc.	16	2	-	-	1	-	4
Jurist	38	37	1	-	-	-	-
Draughtsman, technician	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
Chartered accountant	18	17	1	-	-	-	-
Other	21	12	5	-	-	-	3
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>							
Public administrative official	533	420	28	4	-	8	53
Managerial worker	533	420	28	4	-	8	53
Clerical worker	14	7	6	-	-	1	-
Clerk	7	5	2	-	-	1	-
Other	7	2	4	-	-	1	-
<u>Sales worker</u>							
Working proprietor (trade)	974	446	65	14	1	110	5
Insurance, estate agent	760	391	60	6	1	80	5
Other	180	26	3	-	1	29	-
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker</u>							
Farmer, market gardener	211	157	15	-	-	1	-
Other	210	156	15	-	-	1	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	94	24	-	3	-	1	-
Deck officer, crew, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft pilot, navigator	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Driver (road transport)	92	22	-	3	-	1	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>10</u>							

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYERS

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 3 - BEREOEP VOLGENS RAS
WERGEWERS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites	Coloureds	Asiatics	Bantu	Beroepsgroep
	M.	F.-V.	Blankees	Kleurlinge	Asiate	Bantoes	
<u>Craftsman and production worker</u>							
Spinner, weaver	561	286	22	37	1	12	171
Tailor, cutter	106	8	12	-	-	7	1
Upholsterer, textile worker	7	2	4	-	-	-	47
Shoemaker, leather worker	51	15	1	7	-	1	31
Furnace man, roller, moulder	10	8	-	-	1	-	-
Precision instrument maker	19	15	1	-	1	-	27
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	22	21	-	-	1	-	2
Mechanic (not electrical)	63	30	-	2	2	-	1
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	35	23	-	1	2	-	9
Welder and other metal worker	20	9	-	-	-	-	11
Electrician	20	20	-	-	-	-	1
Mechanic (radio, household)	6	6	-	-	-	-	1
Carpenter, woodworker	57	40	-	3	1	-	13
Painter and paperhanger	92	21	-	22	1	-	38
Bricklayer, plasterer	56	41	-	1	-	-	14
Compositor	7	6	-	1	-	-	-
Glass and clay worker	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Miller, grinder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baker, confectioner	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Brewer, winemaker	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other worker in food	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packer, labeller	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	8	5	-	-	-	-	2
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>							
Policeman	167	61	26	-	10	3	16
Other service worker	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
?	165	59	26	-	10	3	16
Total	2,855	1,621	193	59	12	138	696
						6	130
							Totaal

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYEES

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 3 - BEEROP VOLGENS RAS
WERKNEMERS

Occupational groups	Total	Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>										
Architect	3,674	2,039	1,105	17	10	13	6	186	298	Professionele, techniese en verwante werker
Engineer	18	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Argitek
Surveyor	250	248	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenieur
Chemist, physicist, etc.	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ometter
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	64	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skelekdinge, fisikus, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veesarts, bioloog, ens.
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	27	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese praktisyen, tandarts
Medical auxiliaries	676	24	455	-	8	-	-	10	178	Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp
Other medical services	76	44	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese hulpdienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	92	63	18	-	-	-	-	10	1	Ander mediese dienste
Jurist	948	307	450	10	2	7	4	63	105	Professor, onderwyser, ens. e.v.
Draughtsman, technician	40	37	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reggeleerde, tegnicius
Chartered accountant	836	773	61	1	-	-	-	1	-	Rekenmeester (geoktrooier)
Other	468	154	151	2	-	-	-	5	1	Ander
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>										
Public administrative official	914	841	64	1	-	3	1	3	1	Administratiewe uitvoerende en besturende werker
Managerial worker	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beamphe
Clerical worker	906	833	64	1	-	3	1	3	1	Besturende werker
Clerk	3,254	2,765	2,348	12	2	11	3	101	12	Klerklike werker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
<u>Sales worker</u>										
Insurance, estate agent	2,318	997	760	13	3	112	12	350	64	Verkoopswerker
Shop assistant	1,563	497	718	5	3	103	12	165	22	Verkoop- en eiendomsagent
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	2,353	72	32	1	1	-	-	163	1	Winkelassistent
Farmworker	2,318	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>										
Specialized mining occupations	859	838	2	4	-	2	-	4	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Mine captain, shift boss, other	739	729	1	4	-	2	-	3	-	Gepecialiseerde mynbouwers
Other	111	109	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Mynkaptein, skofbaas, ander
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>										
Deck officer, crew, etc.	4,463	2,419	215	97	-	28	-	1,700	4	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Aircraft pilot, navigator	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Detoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Driver, fireman (railway)	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënsluit, kerspeler
Driver (road transport)	616	613	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Magjunijs, stoker (spoorweg)
Other	1,610	696	4	80	-	26	-	803	1	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Total	2,173	1,048	211	15	-	2	-	894	3	Ander

ALL RACES
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE
EMPLOYEES

ALLE RASSE

TABLE 3 - BEEROP VOLGENS RAS
WERKNEMERS

Occupational groups	Total	Whites		Coloureds		Asiatics		Bantu		Beroepsgroep
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<u>Craftsman, production worker and labourer</u>										
Spinner, weaver	55,225	10,603	957	577	155	84	64	42,060	723	Arbadsman, produksiekwerker en arbeider
Tailor, cutter	62	4	7	4	1	4	4	13	25	Spinner, wever
Upholsterer, textile worker	158	25	98	-	3	7	-	15	10	Kleremake, syver
Shoemaker, leather worker	880	53	394	15	117	8	-	30	181	Stoffeerter, teekstielwerker
Shoemaker, roller, moulder	178	9	8	100	3	19	2	37	-	Skoenmaker, leerwerker
Precision instrument maker	598	508	20	7	-	-	-	61	61	Oondmaan, roller, gietter
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	134	116	12	-	-	-	-	2	4	Prestisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	2,613	2,365	33	15	-	1	-	197	2	Passer en draaier, gereedskarmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	1,106	1,041	4	5	-	4	-	52	-	Werkfukundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	1,365	1,312	2	2	-	-	-	49	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	1,229	1,165	12	-	-	-	-	51	-	Swiezer en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	876	850	8	7	-	-	-	11	-	Elektrisien
Mechanic (radio, household)	236	217	7	5	-	1	-	6	-	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	922	761	2	35	-	3	-	120	1	Skrypeker, houtwerker
Painter and paperhanger	448	228	-	61	-	2	-	157	-	Skilder en plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	963	721	-	23	-	-	-	219	-	Messelaar, pleisteraar
Compositor	213	161	40	1	2	-	-	8	-	Letteertter
Glass and clay worker	175	75	4	8	-	-	-	86	2	Glas- en kleiwerker
Miller, grinder	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Maulenaar, malwerker
Baker, confectioner	30	15	-	1	-	1	-	11	2	Bakker, banketbakker
Brewer, winemaker	37	24	-	1	-	1	-	11	2	Brouer, wynmaker
Other worker in food	77	49	4	5	1	-	-	17	1	Arbeider in voedsel
Chemical worker	384	313	24	4	7	-	-	2	-	Chemiese werker
Tobacco worker	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Tabakwerker
Packer, labeller	228	3	87	10	6	-	-	6	14	Verpakker en etikeraanplakter
Stationery engine operator	633	465	12	2	5	-	-	1	148	Stilstande enjinbediener
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	1,262	842	124	41	7	13	17	211	7	Arbeider in mynwese
Labourer in mining	13,404	13,005	276	66	199	9	13	13,387	2	Arbeider in mynwese
Other labourer	28,005	276	-	-	-	-	-	26,976	463	Ander arbeider
Service, sports and recreation worker	17,906	835	303	83	233	79	4	4,742	11,627	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Policeman	1,748	480	5	10	-	-	-	1,251	2	Polisiebeampte
Caretaker, cleaner	913	104	31	7	4	-	-	719	45	Opsigter, skoonmaker
Housekeeper, domestic servant	14,045	121	127	44	196	63	1	2,201	11,292	Huishouer, huisbediende
Other service worker	1,200	130	140	22	33	16	-	571	288	Ander dienswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	6,263	414	205							

ALL RACES
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 4 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings					
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struction	Commerce - Handel
Major occupational groups		Total			Kon-struk-tie-wese	Elec-triciteit	Whole-sale and retail
Professional, technical and related worker		2,522	8	95	747	114	136
M.		2,434	-	4	50	104	8
F.		8	99	797	118	114	123
T.		3,976			118	118	119
Administrative, executive and managerial worker		1,325	1	18	449	164	250
M.		1,114	-	-	-	-	84
F.		1,439	1	18	465	165	289
T.		2,530	-	2	274	6	1,727
Clerical worker		4,796	2	208	1,369	94	447
M.		5,076	5	40	1,544	114	42
F.		9,872	7	248	2,913	208	113
Sales worker		848	-	-	-	-	-
M.		848	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor		680	-	-	-	-	-
M.		77	-	-	-	-	-
F.		757	-	-	-	-	-
Other		1,673	-	2	27	6	1,727
M.		2,563	-	2	301	6	1,727
F.		1,817	5	16	4	5	-
T.				27	4	5	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		2,503	1,767	5	16	4	-
M.		2,503	1,767	5	16	4	-
F.		1,50	-	-	-	-	-
T.		1,817	5	16	4	5	-
Other		1	1	-	-	-	-
M.		1	1	-	-	-	-
F.		-	-	-	-	-	-
T.		1	1	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker		848	-	-	-	-	-
M.		848	-	-	-	-	-
F.		2	-	-	-	-	-
T.		823	-	-	-	-	-

ALL RACES
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 4 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings					
		Total	Agricul-ture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struction	Commerce - Handel
Major occupational groups		Total			Kon-struk-tie-wese	Elec-triciteit	Whole-sale and retail
Worker in transport and communication		4,338	11	43	675	91	772
M.		4,338	11	43	60	3	796
F.		4,222	2	-	735	94	30
T.		4,560	13	43	-	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer		13,371	2	13,371	16,316	4,620	1,187
M.		40,878	2	13,373	2	415	3
F.		552	2	13,373	16,731	4,623	1,188
T.		41,430	2	13,373	16,731	4,623	1,188
Other		12,971	6	377	8,146	2,233	342
M.		12,971	6	377	8,146	2,233	342
F.		1,413	2	1,223	3	72	3
T.		14,384	6	379	9,419	2,236	343
Service, sports and recreation worker		5,821	2	207	609	67	170
M.		5,821	2	207	612	2	42
F.		12,555	2	209	721	68	212
T.		18,076	2	209	721	68	212
Unemployed and unspecified		3,184	-	-	6	1	1
M.		3,083	-	-	1	-	-
F.		6,267	-	-	7	1	1
T.		6,267	-	-	7	1	1
Total economically active		81,548	1,800	15,147	28,609	7,394	1,804
M.		81,548	1,800	15,147	28,609	7,394	1,804
F.		23,165	57	52	3,498	129	61
T.		106,713	1,857	15,199	32,107	7,523	1,865
Not economically active		37,920	-	-	-	-	-
M.		37,920	-	-	-	-	-
F.		70,215	-	-	-	-	-
T.		108,135	-	-	-	-	-
Total		119,468	1,800	15,147	28,669	7,394	1,804
M.		119,468	1,800	15,147	28,669	7,394	1,804
F.		95,380	57	52	3,498	129	61
T.		214,848	1,857	15,199	32,107	7,523	1,865

14

15

16

ALL RACES

TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

ALLE RASSE

TABEL 4 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

ALLE RASSE

WHITES
TABLE 5 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

BLANKES
TABLE 5 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepes	Total Totaal												
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	30,262	15,327	14,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,594	3,797	3,321	30	438	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,008	2,431	1,001	1,079	2,432	-	-	6	13	33	11	2	2
25 - 29	6,544	692	154	2,642	2,929	5	18	37	61	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	6,448	314	74	2,873	3,006	12	30	57	77	3	2	2	2
35 - 39	6,116	157	70	2,929	2,740	10	62	78	67	2	1	1	1
40 - 44	5,559	91	51	2,696	2,442	27	103	71	74	3	3	3	3
45 - 49	4,913	78	74	2,341	2,071	32	167	67	81	1	1	1	1
50 - 54	4,036	53	61	1,888	1,615	44	251	55	67	2	-	-	-
55 - 59	2,504	36	44	1,164	852	45	293	27	42	1	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,833	23	46	735	540	40	372	24	30	-	3	-	-
65 - 69	1,364	19	31	505	295	69	413	15	17	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	894	9	16	266	151	56	380	7	9	-	-	-	-
75+	1,157	17	27	271	107	140	583	8	1	2	1	1	1
?	16	5	-	4	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	2
Total-Totaal	86,248	23,049	19,905	19,443	19,619	480	2,682	460	566	31	13	13	13

WHITES
TABLE 6 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS ^{1/}

Type of dwelling	Total ^{2/}		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-34		35+		Type woning
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
House													
Married	34,892	14,454	14,084	3,497	310	731	1,812	15,674	14,914	936	491	491	Huis
Not married	43,119	14,454	14,084	3,521	3,032	2,897	2,686	1,637	1,876	1,226	1,209	1,209	Getrouwd
Total	78,011	28,938	28,168	6,918	3,342	2,897	2,897	17,311	16,790	1,700	1,700	1,700	Totaal
Flat													Woonstel
Married	3,707	656	721	6	117	326	578	1,418	1,129	84	49	49	Getrouw
Not married	2,460	656	721	121	131	108	65	1,70	1,356	12	120	120	Niet getrouw
Total	6,167	656	721	127	248	434	643	1,588	1,485	96	169	169	Woonkamer
Apartment													Getrouw
Married	16	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	5	-	-	-	Nie getrouw
Not married	32	2	6	2	2	4	1	15	8	7	2	2	Totaal
Total	48	2	6	2	2	4	1	15	12	2	2	2	Geliessende hotel
Licensed hotel													Getrouw
Married	158	-	-	-	5	1	4	81	54	9	4	4	Niet getrouw
Not married	192	9	18	3	4	9	4	104	20	12	9	9	Totaal
Total	350	9	18	3	9	10	8	185	74	21	13	13	Inrichting
Private hotel/boarding house													Getrouw
Married	203	-	-	-	4	16	25	81	69	5	3	3	Nie getrouw
Not married	372	55	59	16	17	49	19	34	35	7	31	31	Totaal
Total	575	55	59	16	21	65	44	165	104	12	34	34	Ander
Institution													Getrouw
Married	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	4	4	Niet getrouw
Not married	125	10	13	1	1	-	-	1	10	10	10	10	Totaal
Total	140	10	13	1	1	-	-	1	10	13	15	15	Ander gemeenskaplike wonings
Other collective dwellings													Getrouw
Married	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	17	-	-	Niet getrouw
Not married	53	15	23	2	3	6	10	2	2	2	1	1	Totaal
Total	90	15	23	2	3	6	10	19	11	1	-	-	Geliesserde hotel
Other													Getrouw
Married	729	117	3	150	133	108	74	5	6	1	-	-	Niet getrouw
Not married	744	117	3	150	133	109	76	68	67	6	15	15	Totaal
Total	1473	234	21	438	376	303	172	10	10	10	22	22	Getrouw
Other													Niet getrouw
Married	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	17	-	-	Totaal
Not married	53	15	23	2	3	6	10	2	2	2	1	1	Getrouw
Total	90	15	23	2	3	6	10	19	11	1	-	-	Geliesserde hotel
Other													Getrouw
Married	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	Niet getrouw
Not married	92	9	8	5	5	3	2	18	10	2	2	2	Totaal
Total	102	9	8	5	8	9	5	20	12	4	22	22	Getrouw
Total	39,053	15,327	14,935	30	438	1,079	2,432	17,288	16,191	1,042	553	553	Totaal
Married	47,174	15,327	14,935	30	438	1,079	2,432	17,288	16,191	1,042	5478	5478	Getrouw
Not married	86,227	15,327	14,935	30	438	1,079	2,432	17,288	16,191	1,042	1,383	1,383	Niet getrouw
Total	86,248	23,049	19,905	19,443	19,619	480	2,682	460	566	31	13	13	Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 6 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS ^{1/}

| Type of dwelling | Total ^{2/} | | 0-14 | | 15-19 | | 20-24 | | 25-34 | | 35+ | | Type woning |
</tr
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
BLANKES

WHITE'S
TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPTELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
BLANKES

WHITES
TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

TABLE 8 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN BURGERSKAP
BLANKES

Birthplace and nationality	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes						Geboorteplek en burgerskap				
	Total	Totaal	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+	?					
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
South Africa	77,446	14,752	14,321	3,607	3,560	3,274	3,251	16,266	15,955	937	1,512	7	4
S. African	77,317	14,868	14,434	3,611	3,474	3,278	3,256	16,289	15,990	939	1,517	7	4
Not S. African	116	116	4	10	5	4	5	23	35	2	5	-	-
Total	77,763	14,868	14,434	3,611	3,474	3,278	3,256	16,289	15,990	939	1,517	7	4
Cape	10,687	577	510	254	266	399	335	3,776	3,481	403	682	3	1
S. African	10,411	56	13	2	2	-	1	7,5	9	1	4	-	-
Not S. African	10,728	583	523	256	266	399	336	3,781	3,490	404	686	3	1
Natal	2,153	248	249	99	93	85	82	597	624	26	50	-	-
S. African	2,153	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Not S. African	2,156	249	250	99	93	85	82	597	625	26	50	-	-
Total	2,156	249	250	99	93	85	82	597	625	26	50	-	-
Transvaal	57,671	13,406	13,127	3,084	3,022	2,523	2,584	9,628	9,554	289	449	4	1
S. African	57,491	101	93	2	9	3	4	1,6	2,0	1	4	-	-
Not S. African	57,920	13,507	13,220	3,086	3,031	2,526	2,588	9,644	9,574	289	450	4	1
O.F.S.	6,209	304	261	123	129	233	234	2,188	2,210	208	349	-	-
S. African	8	-	21	1	1	-	1	1	2	4	1	-	-
Total	6,217	304	261	123	129	234	234	2,190	2,214	209	349	-	-
South Africa (so stated)	726	217	174	47	50	34	16	77	86	11	12	-	-
S. African	16	8	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Not S. African	742	225	180	47	51	34	16	77	87	11	12	-	-
Other in Africa	259	21	31	9	3	8	19	94	70	1	3	-	-
S. African	265	21	31	9	3	8	19	94	72	1	3	-	-
Not S. African	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	265	21	31	9	3	8	19	94	72	1	3	-	-
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	225	42	52	7	5	5	12	41	61	-	-	-	-
S. African	74	21	21	1	1	1	5	11	11	-	-	-	-
Not S. African	299	63	73	8	6	8	17	52	72	-	-	-	-
Total	299	63	73	8	6	8	17	52	72	-	-	-	-
British countries and colonies	212	12	15	7	3	5	12	74	71	4	8	-	-
S. African	212	12	15	7	3	5	12	74	71	4	8	-	-
Not S. African	212	12	15	7	3	5	12	74	71	4	8	-	-
Portuguese territories	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	13	15	-	1	-	-
S. African	11	2	1	-	1	-	-	13	15	-	1	-	-
Not S. African	44	4	1	-	1	-	-	20	15	-	1	-	-
Other territories	44	4	1	-	1	-	-	20	15	-	1	-	-
S. African	36	8	3	1	1	1	2	6	12	-	1	-	-
Not S. African	39	3	2	1	1	1	2	9	17	1	1	-	-
Total	75	11	5	3	1	1	2	15	29	1	2	-	-

WHITES
TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

Birthplace and nationality	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes						Geboorteplek en burgerskap				
	Total	Totaal	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-64	65+	?					
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
Europe													
United Kingdom	1,907	27	24	14	11	22	645	588	251	295	1	1	
S. African	1,287	95	96	55	37	37	453	394	25	46	-	-	
Total	3,194	122	120	88	69	59	1,038	982	276	341	1	1	
Italy	60	1	5	1	3	3	15	29	4	2	-	-	
S. African	472	23	30	8	9	30	12	206	142	4	8	-	-
Total	532	24	35	9	9	33	12	221	171	8	10	-	-
Germany	122	33	46	22	22	40	18	232	194	30	13	11	-
S. African	642	33	53	25	25	44	18	302	224	19	20	-	-
Total	764	34	53	25	25	44	18	302	224	19	20	-	-
Netherlands	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. African	165	5	2	2	5	6	3	74	50	8	10	-	-
Not S. African	759	70	70	33	30	33	24	257	231	5	6	-	-
Total	924	75	72	35	35	39	27	331	281	13	16	-	-
Ireland	116	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	33	14	16	-	-
S. African	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	24	-	-	-	-
Total	157	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	47	14	16	-	-
Other												-	-
S. African	582	13	13	5	6	12	5	241	193	62	32	-	-
Total	900	51	53	16	16	48	36	432	343	20	19	2	2
America N. & S.	1,482	64	66	21	27	60	41	632	436	82	51	-	-
S. African	44	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	47	76	14	16	-
Total	94	9	8	-	-	1	5	3	35	28	1	4	-
Asia	154	3	5	3	4	4	2	75	46	6	5	-	-
S. African	123	2	5	4	4	3	4	40	46	6	5	-	-
Total	277	5	10	7	9	7	6	11					

WHITES
TABLE 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACEBLANKES
TABLE 9 - BURGERSKAP VOLgens OUDERDOM EN GEBORTEPLEK

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
		0-14 M.	F.-V. M.	15-19 M.	F.-V. M.	20-24 M.	F.-V. M.	25-64 M.	F.-V. M.	65+ M.	F.-V. M.	
Africa												Afrika
South Africa	77,489	14,763	14,329	3,610	3,562	3,276	3,252	16,278	15,957	937	1,514	4
Born in South Africa	3,990	1,132	1,611	69	446	63	72	1,258	1,258	413	1,215	2
Not born in South Africa	81,479	14,895	14,490	3,679	3,608	3,339	3,324	17,676	17,215	1,313	1,927	6
Total												Totaal
Rhodesia and Nyasaland												Rhodesië en Nassaland
Born in South Africa	29	5	7	-	3	-	6	5	8	-	1	-
Not born in South Africa	66	15	18	2	1	2	6	15	6	-	1	-
Total	95	20	23	2	4	2	6	20	14	-	2	-
Other countries in Africa												Ander lande in Afrika
Born in South Africa	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Europe												Europa
United Kingdom												Verenigde Koninkryk
Born in South Africa	88	41	106	99	62	59	30	41	495	9	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	1,416	106	147	131	63	60	32	41	496	442	30	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	1,504	147	33	42	13	14	24	17	92	51	52	Totaal
Portugal												Portugal
Born in South Africa	36	12	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	381	21	23	12	14	24	16	17	90	5	3	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	417	33	42	13	14	24	17	17	92	5	3	Totaal
Germany												Duitsland
Born in South Africa	17	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	661	32	46	20	20	40	21	21	271	198	6	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	678	41	52	20	20	40	21	21	273	198	6	Totaal
Netherlands												Nederland
Born in South Africa	51	23	23	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	780	95	97	33	35	34	25	25	257	242	5	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	831	95	97	33	35	34	25	25	258	242	5	Totaal
Italy												Italië
Born in South Africa	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	470	23	31	8	9	9	12	12	207	137	4	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	473	24	32	8	9	9	12	12	207	138	4	Totaal
Other European countries												Ander Europees lande
Born in South Africa	27	14	9	-	5	1	2	2	201	158	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	504	32	28	7	25	21	21	21	201	159	12	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	531	46	37	5	8	25	23	23	201	159	12	Totaal

WHITES

TABLE 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES
TABLE 9 - BURGERSKAP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN GEBORTEPLEK

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
		0-14 M.	F.-V. M.	15-19 M.	F.-V. M.	20-24 M.	F.-V. M.	25-64 M.	F.-V. M.	65+ M.	F.-V. M.	
America N. & S.												Amerika N. & S.
Canada												Canada
Born in South Africa	16	3	3	-	-	3	-	4	3	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	16	3	3	-	-	3	-	4	3	-	-	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total												Totaal
Other American countries												Ander Amerikaanse lande
Born in South Africa	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	12	5	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	26	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	12	6	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	29	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	12	6	1	Totaal
Australia and New Zealand												Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Born in South Africa	14	2	2	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	14	2	2	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	-	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total												Totaal
Other and unspecified												Ander en ongespesifieerde
Born in South Africa	74	13	17	1	2	2	2	17	13	4	3	Gebore in Suid-Afrika gebore
Not born in South Africa	100	5	4	2	3	5	4	35	37	8	7	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	174	18	21	3	5	4	3	52	50	7	11	Totaal
Total	77,818	14,881	14,445	3,614	3,572	3,281	3,257	16,305	15,992	941	1,519	7
Born in South Africa	8,430	446	490	213	195	253	217	3,076	2,580	443	512	3
Not born in South Africa	86,248	15,327	14,935	3,827	3,767	3,534	3,474	19,381	18,572	1,384	2,031	10
												4
												2
												6

WHITES
TABLE 10 - RELIGION BY AGE

BLANKES

TABEL 10 - GODEDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Godesdiens
		O-14 1/ M.	F.-V. M.	15-19 F.-V.	M. F.-V.	20-24 M. F.-V.	M. F.-V.	25-64 M. F.-V.	M. F.-V.	65+ M. F.-V.		
Nederduits Gereformeerde	29,313	5,261	5,068	1,403	1,337	1,336	1,289	6,446	6,068	443	672	
Gereformeerde	3,061	564	542	146	134	129	127	653	648	53	65	
Nederduits Hervormde	9,178	1,767	1,743	440	439	435	418	1,914	1,765	115	142	
Anglican	7,798	1,185	1,081	357	288	247	255	1,947	1,945	188	305	
Methodist	9,229	1,620	1,600	372	400	320	353	2,081	2,132	143	208	
Presbyterian	4,965	789	749	200	199	171	165	1,198	1,230	111	153	
Congregational	113	15	18	5	1	4	5	35	25	1	4	
Lutheran	676	90	95	20	14	27	25	204	169	18	14	
Roman Catholic	6,269	1,121	1,209	214	237	233	223	1,458	1,363	69	142	
Apostolic Faith Mission	2,640	551	546	116	121	102	114	502	487	37	64	
Baptist	1,349	248	271	66	58	47	46	266	296	18	33	
Seventh Day Adventist	458	87	72	19	19	13	26	89	107	7	19	
Other Christian	7,576	1,490	1,435	318	376	345	325	1,542	1,517	95	133	
Jewish	1,339	214	190	57	57	33	45	339	356	53	35	
Other	61	2	7	2	2	-	1	25	16	2	4	
Object and no religion	1,309	199	186	48	42	51	26	430	276	18	13	
?	843	134	127	44	41	41	31	219	168	13	25	
Total	86,237	15,337	14,939	3,827	3,765	3,534	3,474	19,378	18,568	1,384	2,031	
											Totaal	

1/ Includes age unspecified

2/ Sluit in ouderdom ongespesifieer

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABEL 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynweke	Manufacturing Fa-briek-swe- wese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektri- siteit	Commerce - Whole- sale and retail trade	Motor- handel	Other handel	Transport vervoer	Services dienste	Unem- ployed and un- active	Not eco- nomically active	
							Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Nywerheidsafdelings				
							Commerce - Whole- sale and retail trade	Motor- handel	Other handel	Handel	Trans- port	Services dienste	Unem- ployed and un- active	Not eco- nomically active
South Africa	M. 38,992 F. 38,771 T. 77,763	117 13 130	1,303 1,344 1,344	7,674 2,252 9,926	1,912 104 2,016	460 51 511	1,413 1,670 3,083	528 1,51 679	670 1,453 4,268	3,801 4,729	2,581 4,729	730 984	17,803 30,837 48,640	
Cape	M. 5,426 F. 5,302 T. 10,728	26 3 29	282 9 361	1,379 342 361	341 20 93	87 340 614	274 80 25	80 93 265	172 44 987	943 44 987	632 387 1,019	130 43 1,019	1,080 3,990 5,070	
Natal	M. 1,056 F. 1,100 T. 2,156	3 2 5	38 2 40	298 92 390	56 4 60	19 3 22	55 34 109	25 4 29	30 33 63	101 12 113	68 75 143	26 8 34	337 811 1,148	
Transvaal	M. 29,056 F. 28,864 T. 51,920	75 5 80	824 1,572 6,747	5,175 2,252 1,279	1,210 104 349	308 51 492	913 111 2,002	389 111 492	2,193 1,453 2,564	1,540 1,453 2,993	486 186 2,993	15,562 23,334 672	2,967 3,896 38,896	
O.F.S.	M. 3,060 F. 3,157 T. 6,217	13 3 16	150 2 152	779 236 1,015	291 11 302	43 1 44	160 11 328	40 11 51	77 47 124	541 36 577	328 220 548	557 2410 93	557 2,967 1,148	
South Africa (so stated)	M. 394 F. 348 T. 742	- - - 10	9 10 10 53	14 10 3 14	14 - 3 3	3 - 30 2	11 19 30 2	2 4 6 6	23 4 27 26	13 4 27 12	81 220 548	267 12 26	267 292 559	
Other in Africa	M. 137 F. 128 T. 265	1 - 1	38 11 49	5 - 5	5 - 5	2 - 2	11 9 20	2 1 4	3 1 18	19 1 18	15 9 19	5 - 24	28 96 124	
South West Africa	M. 131 F. 168 T. 299	- - - 6	6 9 31	22 2 7	5 2 3	2 - 11	1 1 2	1 1 16	1 1 5	1 1 24	1 1 24	4 8 23	23 8 101	
British countries and colonies	M. 131 F. 168 T. 299	- - - 6	6 9 31	22 2 7	5 2 3	2 - 11	1 1 2	1 1 16	1 1 5	1 1 24	1 1 24	4 8 23	23 8 101	
Rhodesias and Nyassaland	M. 166 F. 202 T. 110	- - -	5 20 12	9 12 12	2 5 4	2 - 4	1 1 18	1 1 16	1 1 5	1 1 24	1 1 24	4 8 23	23 8 101	
Portuguese territories	M. 25 F. 19 T. 212	- - -	1 1 5	5 9 32	2 2 4	2 - 18	1 1 4	1 1 2	1 1 16	1 1 16	3 1 23	5 1 23	5 1 101	
Other territories	M. 33 F. 42 T. 75	- - -	1 1 1	10 10 10	3 - 3	1 - 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	3 1 1	1 1 1	14 34 48	

25

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynweke	Manufacturing Fa-briek-swe- wese	Construction
--------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-------------------	--	------------------

WHITES
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABLE 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Birthplace and sex	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active	Unem- ployed and unspec- ified	Werk- loos en econ- omisch bedry- wig	
		Agric- ture	Mining	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Whole- sale	Motor trade	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices				
Total	Total														
Totaal	Totaal														
Europe	United Kingdom	M.	1,621	4	68	101	36	14	53	38	112	25	389	Verenigde Koninkryk	
	F.	1,572	2	5	163	13	5	8	27	5	81	6	1,161	V.	
	T.	3,193	6	73	833	114	41	207	22	80	193	31	1,550	T.	
Italy	M.	295	1	21	157	22	1	11	7	-	27	7	35	Italië	
	F.	237	-	-	19	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	211	V.	
	T.	532	1	21	176	23	1	12	8	2	27	8	246	T.	
Germany	M.	424	4	12	234	22	2	30	17	9	12	20	6	Duitsland	
	F.	340	2	25	1	-	19	2	2	-	24	2	263	V.	
	T.	764	6	12	259	23	2	49	19	11	12	44	8	319	T.
Netherlands	M.	493	5	3	213	50	11	33	24	10	10	27	4	Nederland	
	F.	431	1	1	22	1	2	16	-	11	1	22	1	353	V.
	T.	924	4	235	51	13	49	24	21	11	49	5	436	T.	
Ireland	M.	62	1	4	16	2	3	4	2	2	3	13	-	12	M.
	F.	95	1	-	5	1	-	3	1	2	-	47	-	35	V.
	T.	157	2	4	21	3	3	7	3	4	3	60	-	47	T.
Other	M.	861	78	13	207	65	4	244	18	9	11	77	21	114	M.
	F.	621	2	1	26	1	1	32	7	2	24	6	527	V.	
	T.	1,482	80	14	233	66	4	276	18	9	13	101	27	641	T.
America N. & S.	M.	50	-	2	10	1	1	6	-	3	17	-	-	10	M.
	F.	44	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	4	-	-	36	V.
	T.	94	-	2	12	1	1	7	1	3	21	-	-	46	T.
Asia	M.	146	2	2	18	4	-	66	2	3	1	20	9	19	M.
	F.	131	-	-	5	-	3	3	2	2	10	6	105	V.	
	T.	277	2	2	23	4	-	69	2	5	1	30	15	124	T.
Oceania	M.	56	1	6	15	5	3	2	1	-	3	7	1	12	M.
	F.	59	-	-	4	-	5	5	-	1	2	47	47	V.	
	T.	115	1	6	19	5	3	7	1	-	4	9	1	59	T.
?	M.	34	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	-	3	1	1	17	M.
	F.	17	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	14	V.
	T.	51	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	31	T.
Total	M.	43,462	214	1,453	9,311	2,206	532	1,955	771	3,955	2,920	816	18,709	M.	
	F.	42,785	21	48	2,560	124	59	1,870	66	847	476	2,405	33,929	V.	
	T.	86,247	235	1,501	11,871	2,330	591	3,825	786	1,618	4,431	5,325	1,096	52,638	T.

WHITES

TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKES

TABLE 12 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Total - Totaal		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Nywerheidsafdelings, geborskap en geboreteplek	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Agriculture														
South African, born in S.A.	129	116	13	4	-	14	1	21	1	65	9	12	2	-
South African, not born in S.A.	31	26	5	-	1	6	-	16	5	3	3	-	-	-
Other	75	72	3	-	1	18	-	47	3	128	17	2	1	-
Total	235	214	21	7	-	16	1	45	1	128	17	17	2	-
Mining														
South African, born in S.A.	1,344	1,303	41	72	4	146	10	273	4	800	23	12	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	101	96	5	1	2	10	-	10	72	5	11	-	-	-
Other	56	54	2	2	1	12	-	22	17	1	1	-	-	-
Total	1,501	1,453	48	75	5	160	10	305	4	889	29	24	-	-
Manufacturing														
South African, born in S.A.	9,912	7,663	2,249	560	291	1,282	384	2,396	640	3,343	933	80	1	2
South African, not born in S.A.	731	600	131	10	4	24	7	70	28	451	89	45	2	-
Other	130	118	12	5	-	4	1	10	-	306	54	621	87	-
Total	1,1871	9,311	2,206	124	9	314	1,387	411	2,772	722	4,415	1,109	141	3
Construction														
South African, born in S.A.	508	458	50	38	7	71	13	117	16	224	14	8	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	45	41	4	-	1	1	3	-	3	33	3	4	-	-
Other	33	28	5	-	1	2	2	18	2	38	2	116	6	-
Total	586	527	59	38	8	74	16	127	17	276	18	41	-	-
Electricity														
South African, born in S.A.	3,077	1,409	1,668	80	194	184	256	418	423	693	787	34	8	-
South African, not born in S.A.	405	292	113	4	1	8	9	40	13	202	87			

WHITES
TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Total	Totaal		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
<u>Transport</u>															
South African, born in S.A.	4,625	3,800	465	406	221	528	130	895	48	1,933	65	36	1	2	-
South African, not born in S.A.	85	82	3	4	-	4	-	15	-	57	3	2	-	-	-
Other	79	73	6	5	1	5	1	26	4	38	-	38	1	2	-
Total	4,429	3,955	474	414	222	537	131	936	52	2,028	68	38	1	2	-
<u>Services</u>															
South African, born in S.A.	4,720	2,576	2,144	149	418	380	504	693	407	1,265	791	88	24	1	-
South African, not born in S.A.	211	145	1	9	9	18	35	18	147	91	19	9	-	-	-
Other	133	116	4	18	22	13	43	35	60	46	3	4	-	-	-
Total	5,325	2,920	2,405	154	445	411	535	771	460	1,472	928	110	37	2	-
<u>Unemployed and unspecified</u>															
South African, born in S.A.	993	736	257	114	116	155	58	170	27	292	51	5	5	-	-
South African, not born in S.A.	53	46	7	1	2	6	11	-	30	6	3	-	-	-	-
Other	60	42	18	3	2	7	6	9	21	5	1	1	-	-	-
Total	1,106	824	282	117	119	164	64	190	343	62	9	5	1	-	-
<u>Total economically active</u>															
South African, born in S.A.	29,097	21,174	7,923	1,704	1,537	3,204	1,636	5,824	1,818	10,116	2,890	321	42	5	-
South African, not born in S.A.	2,051	1,594	457	29	16	61	39	215	74	1,143	311	146	16	3	-
Other	2,462	1,986	476	66	62	192	63	380	139	1,116	206	29	6	3	-
Total	33,610	24,754	8,856	1,799	1,615	3,457	1,738	6,619	2,031	12,375	3,407	496	66	8	1
<u>Not economically active</u>															
South African, born in S.A.	48,392	17,697	30,695	16,669	16,354	72	1,616	22	3,795	316	7,454	616	1,472	2	4
South African, not born in S.A.	1,939	444	1,495	172	191	514	542	3	33	161	40	712	230	397	-
Other	2,307	568	1,239	514	514	3	87	-	161	364	9	42	98	888	2
Total	55,638	18,709	33,929	17,355	17,087	77	1,736	22	4,320	365	8,814	1,967	2	5	-
<u>South African, born in S.A.</u>															
South African, not born in S.A.	77,489	38,871	38,618	18,373	17,891	3,276	3,252	5,846	5,613	10,432	10,344	937	1,514	7	4
Other	3,990	2,038	1,952	201	207	63	72	215	235	1,183	1,023	376	413	-	2
Total	86,248	47,769	2,554	2,215	580	604	195	150	580	503	1,125	854	71	104	3
<u>Male, not South African</u>															
Male, not South African	8,263	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	1,048	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,311	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Mining</u>															
Male, South African	1,399	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	54	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,453	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Construction</u>															
Male, South African	2,031	93	39	53	-	-	-	-	-	1,017	19	7,134	-	2	-
Female, not South African	175	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1,14	72	18	-	-	-
Total	2,330	96	43	74	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	-	-	-
<u>Electricity</u>															
Male, South African	499	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	24	10,709	-	2	-
Female, not South African	28	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	3	1,497	-	-	-
Total	527	1	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,723	3	12,209	-	-	-
<u>Commerce</u>															
Wholesale and retail trade	Male, South African	1,701	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	386	12	-	-	-
Male, not South African	1,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,437	3	-	-	-
Female, South African	1,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,029	18	-	-	-
Female, not South African	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,367	1	-	-	-
Total	3,823	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,397	2	-	-	-
<u>Motor trade</u>															
Male, South African	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	52	179	-	-	-
Female, not South African	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	46	-	-	-
Total	620	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	107	2	-	-	-
<u>Other</u>															
Male, South African	727	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	44	44	-	-	-
Male, not South African	44	-	-</												

WHITES
TABLE 13 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 13 - NYWERHEID VOLGENDS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER EN BURGERSKAP

		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever													
		Public authorities Openbare owerhede		Sub-subsidiary public authorities		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enter- prises		Private house- holds		Non- profit- organiza- tions		Not eco- nomi- cally active	
Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Total	Govern- ment Regering	Provin- cial Provin- siaal	Auth- orities Plaas- like over- hede	Bantoe over- hede	Open- bare over- hede	S.A.R. & H. S.A.S. & H.	Other S.A.A. & H.	Private huis- hou- der- nemings	Nie- wants- motives organiza- tions	Private busi- ness enter- prises	Private house- holds	Private huis- hou- der- nemings	Verwyd Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner Totaal	
Transport	3,882	328	2	150	-	-	-	-	3,059	-	343	-	-	-	-
Male, South African	73	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	56	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	468	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	50	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	4,429	470	2	150	-	-	-	-	3,352	454	-	-	-	-	-
Services	2,787	486	406	767	1	-	-	-	39	123	16	746	-	203	-
Male, South African	133	3	9	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	86	1	25	2
Male, not South African	2,289	151	841	215	-	-	-	-	32	18	14	824	16	174	4
Female, South African	116	116	22	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	142	30	1,724	20	415
Female, not South African	5,325	640	1,273	994	1	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	782	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33,610	1,265	1,332	1,383	1	2	80	4,941	515	22,559	20	415	-	1,085	-
Total economically active	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,638	Totaal	-
Not economically active	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male, not South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33,610	1,265	1,332	1,383	1	2	80	4,941	515	22,559	20	415	-	1,085	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	Manlik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, South African	32,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,190	Vroulik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Female, not South African	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	Vroulik, nie-Suid-Afrikaner	-
Total	52,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,768	962	460	1,140	1	1	39	4,597	431	14,163	-	205	769	Total ekonomies bedrywig	-
Male, South African	18,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,141	Manlik, Suid-Afrikaner	-
Male, not South African	568	-	-	-	-										

WHITES
TABLE 14 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

BLANKES

TABEL 14 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS
VROULIK

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand)				Inkomste (Rand)				3	
		None	-400	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,599	1,600-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus	Total										
Landbou	14	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Werkgever	7	1	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Werknemer	21	1	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	4
Totaal											
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	48	1	1	6	6	15	12	4	2	1	-
Werknemer	48	1	1	6	6	15	12	4	2	1	-
Totaal											
Fabriekswese	28	2	6	8	1	1	1	3	2	1	-
Werkgever	2,532	67	198	694	795	476	149	47	10	5	4
Werknemer	2,560	69	204	702	796	477	150	50	12	5	89
Totaal											93
Konstruksie	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	123	2	9	19	45	37	4	1	1	1	-
Werknemer	124	2	9	19	45	37	4	1	1	1	-
Totaal											3
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	59	2	4	11	17	14	5	3	1	1	-
Werknemer	59	2	4	11	17	14	5	3	1	1	-
Totaal											3
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groot- en kleinhandel	72	8	5	9	16	10	7	7	2	1	-
Werkgever	1,798	62	161	551	579	257	80	35	3	2	7
Werknemer	1,870	70	166	560	595	267	87	42	5	3	74
Totaal											26
Motorhandel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	166	8	12	35	54	41	6	5	1	1	-
Werknemer	166	8	12	35	54	41	6	5	1	1	-
Totaal											5
Ander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	4	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-
Werknemer	843	19	75	239	278	142	48	16	1	1	-
Totaal	847	19	75	239	278	144	49	16	1	1	-
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Werknemer	473	11	38	227	117	41	11	6	6	6	-
Totaal	474	11	38	228	117	41	11	6	6	6	-
Dienste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	80	8	4	21	14	5	8	7	2	2	8
Werknemer	2,225	73	265	678	632	346	159	81	10	4	76
Totaal	2,405	81	269	699	646	351	167	88	10	6	84
Werkloos en ongespesifieer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	282	202	31	27	16	4	1	1	1	1	-
Werknemer	282	202	31	27	16	4	1	1	1	1	-
Totaal											-
Total ekonomies bedrywig	200	19	19	41	33	18	19	4	3	2	22
Werkgever	8,456	447	794	2,488	2,543	1,373	475	200	12	4	292
Werknemer	8,856	466	813	2,529	2,576	1,392	493	219	32	6	314
Totaal											128
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	33,929	31,356	1,495	507	210	95	46	65	13	10	-
Totaal	42,785	31,822	2,308	3,036	2,786	1,487	539	284	45	25	442

WHITES
TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABEL 15 - BEROE普 VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										M.	
		Commerce			Handel			Nywerheidsafdelings					
		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale trade and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport	Services	Unemployed		
Professional, technical and related worker	M. 2,260	7	95	733	114	104	8	61	82	7	10	1	
	F. 1,136	-	3	49	4	14	22	3	64	89	9	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	T. 3,396	7	98	782	118	118	157	8	64	89	1,936	19	
Public administrative official	M. 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	
	F. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	
Managerial worker	M. 1,253	1	18	448	131	-	242	81	67	116	145	4	
	F. 92	-	16	15	1	-	38	2	2	1	32	-	
Clerical worker	T. 1,345	1	18	464	132	-	280	83	69	117	177	4	
	M. 4,075	2	128	1,023	69	66	377	60	459	1,199	642	50	
Sales worker	F. 5,049	5	40	1,538	114	42	979	160	811	1,350	960	50	
Working proprietor	M. 9,124	7	168	2,561	183	108	1,356	220	1,270	1,549	1,602	100	
Other	M. 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F. 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M. 1,055	-	1	256	6	1	531	70	133	3	35	19	
	F. 770	-	1	27	-	682	-	9	6	40	6	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	T. 1,825	-	1	283	6	1	1,213	70	142	9	75	25	
	M. 838	-	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F. 2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	
	T. 840	-	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	

BLANKES

BLANKES

TABEL 15 - BEROE普 VOLGENS NYWERHEID</p

WHITES
TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABEL 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce - Handel					Services				
		Whole- sale and retail trade		Motor- handel		Other		Trans- port		Dienste	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Total		Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity					
Totaal		Myn-	wese	Kon-	struk-	sie					
Major occupational groups											
Craftsman, production worker and labourer											
Labourer											
Other											
Service, sports and recreation worker											
Unemployed and unspecified											
Total economically active											
Not economically active											
Total											

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS

BLANKES

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT

MANLIK

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce - Handel					Services				
		Whole- sale and retail trade		Motor- handel		Other		Trans- port		Dienste	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Total		Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity					
Totaal		Myn-	wese	Kon-	struk-	sie					
Major occupational groups											
Clerical worker											
Sales worker											
Other											
Worker in transport and communication											
Craftsman, production worker and labourer											
Other											
Total economically active											
Not economically active											
Total											

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Suit in Huwelikstaat ongespecificeer

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
		Commerce - Handel					Services				
		Whole- sale and retail trade		Motor- handel		Other		Trans- port		Dienste	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Total		Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity					
Totaal		Myn-	wese	Kon-	struk-	sie					
Major occupational groups											
Professional, technical and related worker											
Administrative, executive and managerial worker											
Public administrative official											
Managerial worker											
Clerical worker											
Sales worker											
Other											
Worker in transport and communication											
Craftsman, production worker and labourer											
Other											
Total economically active											
Not economically active											
Total											

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Suit in Huwelikstaat ongespecificeer

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
MALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings				Nywerheidsafdelings					
				Commerce - Handel							
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail	Motor trade and klein handel	Transport services	Unemployed and unspecified
Major occupational groups		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail	Motor trade and klein handel	Transport services	Unemployed and unspecified
Hoofberoepsgroepen		Total	Agric.	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail	Motor trade and klein handel	Transport services	Unemployed and unspecified

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWEHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
MANLIK

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Commerce - Handel			
		Commerce	Handel		
Total				Unem- ployed and unspec- ified	Not eco- nomic- ally active
Major occupational groups				Ser- vices	Hoofberoepsgroep
Total	Agricul- ture	Mining	Manu- factur- ing	Trans- port	
			Con- struc- tion	Other	
			Kon- struk- tions- brieks- wese	Motor- trade	
				retail	
				motor- trade	
				Motor- handel	
				Groot- en klein- handel	
				Ander	
				Vervoer	Dienste

Professional, technical and related workers	1,723	6
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	1,179	1
Public administrative official	8	
Managerial worker	1,179	
Clerical worker	2,813	2
Sales worker	327	
Working proprietor	832	-
Other	167	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	150	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	167	
Other	1	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	674	-
Worker in transport and communication	2,000	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	198	-
Labourer	7,795	2
Other		
Service, sports and recreation worker	682	-
Unemployed and unspecified	135	-
Total economically active	18,534	162
Not economically active	909	-
Total	19,443	162

TAAEEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT
MANLIK

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS
FEMALE

BLANKES

TABEL 16 - BEREO VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT

VROLIK

BLANKES

TABEL 16 - BEREO VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT

VROLIK

	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricty	Commerce	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings		
								Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other
Total	525	-	1	18	1	3	7	-	3	5
Major occupational groups										481
Totaal	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Managerial worker	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	1,728	1	13	369	22	16	236	44	383	266
Sales worker	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	344
Working proprietor	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	14	-	2	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
Labourer	171	-	142	142	2	-	10	1	1	4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Service, sports and recreation worker	105	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	179	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	177
Total economically active	2,967	5	16	560	25	19	368	46	390	366
Not economically active	16,947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,947
Total	19,914	5	16	560	25	19	368	46	390	366

	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricty	Commerce	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings		
								Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other
Total	532	-	2	23	3	9	15	-	-	2
Major occupational groups										476
Totaal	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Managerial worker	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	2,898	4	16	1,030	85	21	655	105	390	65
Sales worker	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518
Working proprietor	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	86	-	-	42	2	1	16	-	4	7
Labourer	52	-	-	48	-	1	33	2	-	4
Other	589	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	16
Service, sports and recreation worker	163	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	1
Unemployed and unspecified	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total economically active	4,987	10	21	1,711	90	32	1,293	108	413	77
Not economically active	14,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,632
Total	19,619	10	21	1,711	90	32	1,293	108	413	77

1/ Includes marital status unspecified

1/ Slaat in huwelikstatus ongespesifieer

WHITES

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS

FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEREO VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT

VROLIK

	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricty	Commerce	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings		
								Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other
Total	532	-	2	23	3	9	15	-	-	2
Major occupational groups										476
Totaal	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Managerial worker	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	2,898	4	16	1,030	85	21	655	105	390	65
Sales worker	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518
Working proprietor	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	86	-	-	42	2	1	16	-	4	7
Labourer	52	-	-	48	-	1	33	2	-	4
Other	589	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	16
Service, sports and recreation worker	163	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	1
Unemployed and unspecified	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
Total economically active	4,987	10	21	1,711	90	32	1,293	108	413	77
Not economically active	14,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,632
Total	19,619	10	21	1,711	90	32	1,293	108	413	77

Hoofberoepsgruppe

Klerklike werker

Arbeider

Andere

Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker

Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie

Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider

Arbeider

Andere

Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker

Werkoos en ongespesifieer

Totaal

Openbare administratiewe beambte

Verkoopswerker

Werkende eienaar

Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker

Arbeider

Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker

Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie

WHITES
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS

FEMALE

TABLE 16 - BEROEOP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELEID

BLANKES

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	8	-	2	-
Managerial worker	21	-	-	4	-	3	-
Public administrative official	15	-	-	4	-	1	-
Other	102	-	-	4	-	15	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	6	-	-	-	-	83	-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	18	-	-	6	-	3	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
Other	153	-	-	122	-	19	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	61	-	-	2	-	1	-
Unemployed and unspecified	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	901	6	11	289	9	8	211
Not economically active	2,347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,248	6	11	289	9	8	211

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	2	9	-	-
Managerial worker	29	-	-	11	3	-	-
Public administrative official	1	-	-	4	24	1	-
Other	36	-	-	6	-	6	2
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	105	-	-	6	-	14	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
Other	30	-	-	1	-	1	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	47	-	1	4	1	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	9	-	6	143	36	11	5
Other	244	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	575	6	36	199	45	13	48
Not economically active	339	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	914	6	36	199	45	13	48

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	2	9	-	-
Managerial worker	29	-	-	11	3	-	-
Public administrative official	1	-	-	4	24	1	-
Other	36	-	-	6	-	6	2
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	105	-	-	6	-	14	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
Other	30	-	-	1	-	1	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	47	-	1	4	1	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	9	-	6	143	36	11	5
Other	244	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	575	6	36	199	45	13	48
Not economically active	339	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	914	6	36	199	45	13	48

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	2	9	-	-
Managerial worker	29	-	-	11	3	-	-
Public administrative official	1	-	-	4	24	1	-
Other	36	-	-	6	-	6	2
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	105	-	-	6	-	14	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
Other	30	-	-	1	-	1	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	47	-	1	4	1	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	9	-	6	143	36	11	5
Other	244	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	575	6	36	199	45	13	48
Not economically active	339	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	914	6	36	199	45	13	48

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	2	9	-	-
Managerial worker	29	-	-	11	3	-	-
Public administrative official	1	-	-	4	24	1	-
Other	36	-	-	6	-	6	2
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	105	-	-	6	-	14	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
Other	30	-	-	1	-	1	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	47	-	1	4	1	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	9	-	6	143	36	11	5
Other	244	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	575	6	36	199	45	13	48
Not economically active	339	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	914	6	36	199	45	13	48

	Total	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings			
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	Commerce	Handel
Major occupational groups							
Total	79	-	-	2	9	-	-
Managerial worker	29	-	-	11			

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALE

BLANKES
TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLgens NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings			Commerce - Handel	Transport Services	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active
						Electricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Other				
Major occupational groups	1,375	6	69	542	74	73	98	6	49	42	410	6
Total	761	1	11	334	55	-	172	-	41	26	5	-
Public administrative official	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	1,594	2	68	568	45	50	174	29	271	181	187	19
Sales worker	-	-	1	197	6	-	177	43	68	3	8	11
Working proprietor	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	64	55	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Worker in transport and communication	298	-	11	29	2	7	8	-	6	223	7	5
Craftsman, production worker and Labourer	19	3,584	1	183	5	7	118	-	17	129	105	87
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	212	-	4	9	-	1	2	-	7	6	180	3
Unemployed and unspecified	95	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-
Total economically active	9,047	65	580	3,900	613	287	1,036	277	459	613	982	235
Not economically active	6,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,471
Total	15,518	65	580	3,900	613	287	1,036	277	459	613	982	235
												6,471
												Total

WHITE'S - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
SERIAL

BLANKES
TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

TABLE 17 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUUSTAL

MANLIK

</

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
MALE

BLANKES
TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL
MANLIK

	Total	Industry divisions			Nywerheidsafdelings			Other and unspecified	Ander en ongespesifieer	-	Ander en ongespesifieer		
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing Fa-briks-wese	Construction Kon-struk-sie	Electricity Elektri-siteit	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade Groot- en klein handel	Handel	Commerce	Other	Transport Services	Un-em-ployed and unspa- cified
Total	110	1	1	60	13	5	12	2	3	-	12	1	-
Totaal	88	-	-	32	7	-	9	5	2	4	28	1	-
Major occupational groups													Not eco-nomically active
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	50	-	2	15	-	-	11	1	12	4	5	-	Hooftberoepsgruppe
Public administrative official	145	-	-	8	-	-	145	1	-	-	13	3	-
Managerial worker	69	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkopswerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende elenaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baer, plaswerker, bosbouwer
Miner, quarryman and related worker	26	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	25	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	19	-	1	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	3	483	102	8	16	35	-	21	2	8	-
Labourer	678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeider
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ongespannings- en ontspanningswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Total economically active	1,293	76	30	599	124	14	238	44	18	48	73	29	-
Not economically active	640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	1,933	76	30	599	124	14	238	44	18	48	73	29	640 Totaal

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL
VROULIK

	Total	Industry divisions			Nywerheidsafdelings			Engels en Afrikaans	Engels en Afrikaans	-	Engels en Afrikaans		
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing Fa-briks-wese	Construction Kon-struk-sie	Electricity Elektri-siteit	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade Groot- en klein handel	Handel	Commerce	Other	Transport Services	Un-em-ployed and unspa- cified
Total	22	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	19	-
Totaal	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major occupational groups													Not eco-nomically active
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	149	-	-	55	3	1	30	5	21	5	27	2	-
Public administrative official	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	22	-	-	2	-	-
Managerial worker	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	7	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkopswerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende elenaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	21	-	-	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baer, plaswerker, bosbouwer
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeider
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Labourer	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeider
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ongespannings- en ontspanningswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkeloos en ongespesifieerde werker
Total economically active	248	-	-	83	4	1	61	5	21	7	63	3	-
Not economically active	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	671 Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	919	-	-	83	4	1	61	5	21	7	63	3	671 Total

	Total	Industry divisions			Nywerheidsafdelings			Engels en Afrikaans	Engels en Afrikaans	-	Engels en Afrikaans		
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing Fa-briks-wese	Construction Kon-struk-sie	Electricity Elektri-siteit	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade Groot- en klein handel	Handel	Commerce	Other	Transport Services	Un-em-ployed and unspa- cified
Total	22	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	19	-
Totaal	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major occupational groups													Not eco-nomically active
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	149	-	-	55	3	1	30	5	21	5	27	2	-
Public administrative official	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	22	-	-	2	-	-
Managerial worker	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	7	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkopswerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende elenaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	21	-	-	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baer, plaswerker, bosbouwer
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-</td											

WHITES
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE
FEMALE

BLANKES
TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL
VROUWLIK

	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce	Nywerheidsafdelings						
								Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unemployed and unspesified	Not economic-ally active
Major occupational groups														
Total	24	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
Clerical worker	87	-	-	31	2	-	18	2	17	4	10	3	-	-
Sales worker	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Working proprietor	27	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmerworker, lumberman and other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	37	-	-	29	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	22	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	1	-	-
Service, sports and recreation worker	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	1,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	225	1	-	66	2	3	53	2	17	5	56	20	-	-
Not economically active													1,506	Nie-economies bedrywig
Total	1,731	1	-	66	2	3	53	2	17	5	56	20	1,506	Totaal

	Total	M.	F.-V.	Industry divisions		Nywerheidsafdelings		Other and unspecified		Ander en ongespesifieer		
				Commerce	Handel	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor handel	Other	Transport	Ser-vices	Unemployed and unspesified	
Professional, technical and related worker	24	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	18	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	87	-	-	31	2	18	2	17	4	10	3	-
Clerical worker	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	27	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmerworker, lumberman and other	-	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worker in transport and communication	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	37	-	-	29	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other	22	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	1
Service, sports and recreation worker	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Unemployed and unspecified	1,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	225	1	-	66	2	3	53	2	17	5	56	20
Not economically active												1,506
Total	1,731	1	-	66	2	3	53	2	17	5	56	20

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES
TABEL 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups		Ouderdomsgroep		Hoofberoepsgrupe en werkstatus		
		M.	F.-V.	20-24	25-34	35-64	65-	?
Total								
Professional, technical and related worker	251	84	178	2	71	8	17	4
Employer	3,145	84	178	291	294	203	140	16
Total	3,396	84	293	296	711	211	431	20
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	448	-	-	8	13	1	51	3
Employer	897	-	-	21	1	266	19	993
Total	1,345	-	-	21	1	266	19	993
Clerical worker	14	-	-	1	1	1	5	6
Employer	9,110	409	1,026	679	1,162	1,107	1,310	1,535
Total	9,124	409	1,026	680	1,163	1,108	1,780	1,541
Sales worker	1,825	44	69	117	71	288	157	51
Working proprietor	444	3	-	12	-	67	8	278
Employer	-	3	-	12	-	67	8	278
Total	444	3	-	12	-	67	8	278
Other	76	-	69	2	11	4	50	4
Employer	1,749	44	69	119	71	299	161	571
Total	1,825	44	69	119	71	299	161	571
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	171	1	-	3	-	29	2	104
Employer	74	6	-	12	-	17	2	31
Total	245	7	-	15	-	46	2	135
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	840	30	-	90	-	177	-	528
Total	840	30	-	90	-	177	-	528

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups		Ouderdomsgroep		Hoofberoepsgrupe en werkstatus		
		M.	F.-V.	20-24	25-34	35-64	65-	?
Total								
Professional, technical and related worker	251	84	178	2	71	8	17	4
Employer	3,145	84	178	291	294	203	140	16
Total	3,396</td							

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABLE 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus
		-20	20-24	25-34	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
Total												
Worker in transport and communication												
Employer	24	155	83	260	40	6	45	14	2	2	1	1
Employee	2,635	155	83	262	40	625	45	1,355	47	29	31	1
Total	2,659	155	83	262	40	625	45	1,369	47	31	1	1
Craftsman, production worker and labourer												
Employer	346	20	9	27	14	29	20	158	27	42	42	2
Employee	346	20	9	27	14	29	20	158	27	42	42	2
Other												
Employer	309	2	1	12	71	1	184	19	18	1	1	1
Employee	11,224	884	90	1,696	68	2,967	193	4,677	540	106	1	1
Total	11,533	886	91	1,708	68	3,038	194	4,861	559	124	2	2
Service, sports and recreation worker												
Employer	87	-	1	2	4	18	10	37	11	4	4	2
Employee	1,138	58	61	138	40	224	32	374	155	39	15	2
Total	1,225	58	62	140	44	242	42	411	166	43	15	2
Unemployed and unspecified												
Employer	619	-	103	97	90	-	70	19	144	45	6	3
Employee	619	103	97	90	41	70	19	144	45	6	3	1
Total economically active												
Employer	1,825	6	44	326	36	1,157	133	96	16	2	2	2
Employee	31,785	1,793	1,613	3,413	1,731	6,293	1,995	11,218	3,274	400	48	6
Total	33,610	1,799	1,613	3,457	1,738	6,619	2,031	12,375	3,407	496	64	8
Not economically active												
Employer	52,638	17,355	17,087	77	1,736	22	4,320	365	8,814	888	1,967	2
Total	86,248	19,154	18,702	3,534	3,474	6,641	6,351	12,740	12,221	1,384	2,031	10
												6 Total

WHITES

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABLE 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus
		-20	20-24	25-34	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	
Total												
Professional, technical and related worker												
Employer	243	-	2	2	68	284	68	136	16	4	-	-
Employee	2,828	80	169	269	271	286	564	848	390	25	16	20
Total	3,071	80	169	269	271	286	632	984	406	32	20	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker												
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker												
Employer	401	-	5	1	41	2	313	21	14	4	1	-
Employee	789	-	12	143	143	16	556	44	16	1	1	-
Total	1,190	-	17	1	184	18	869	65	30	5	1	-
Clerical worker												
Employer	14	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Employee	8,709	394	991	664	1,125	1,063	1,236	1,701	1,438	89	8	-
Total	8,723	394	991	665	1,126	1,064	1,236	1,706	1,444	89	8	-
Sales worker												
Employer	71	-	2	3	-	41	7	220	40	24	4	-
Employee	1,580	33	67	93	68	245	148	472	434	17	3	-
Total	1,651	33	67	95	68	256	151	518	439	21	3	-
Working proprietor												
Employer	342	3	-	3	-	41	7	220	40	24	4	-
Employee	342	3	-	3	-	41	7	220	40	24	4	-
Total	342	3	-	3	-	41	7	220	40	24	4	-
Other												
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker												
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	113	1	-	3	-	16	2	64	9	16	2	-
Employer	57	3	-	11	-	12	-	24	1	6	-	-
Employee	170	4	-	14	-	28	2	88	10	22	2	-
Total	170	4	-	14	-	28	2	88	10	22	2	-
Other												
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miner, quarryman and related worker												
Employer	804	30	-	79	-	159	-	521	2	13	13	-
Employee	804	30	-	79	-	159	-	521	2	13	13	-
Total	804	30	-	79	-	159	-	521	2	13	13	-

Major occupational groups and work status	Total	Age groups - Suid-Afrikaanse Burgerkap										Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus
-20	20-24	25-34	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		

<tbl

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABLE 18 - BEROP VOLgens OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Total														
Totaal														
Worker in transport and communication														
Employer	23	155	83	256	39	606	42	1,335	13	2	-	-		
Employee	2,591	155	83	258	39	612	42	1,348	45	28	-	1	1	
Total	2,614	155	83	258	39	612	42	1,348	45	30	-	1	1	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer														
Employer														
Employee	339	20	9	27	13	28	19	157	24	42	-	-		
Total	339	20	9	27	13	28	19	157	24	42	-	-		
Other														
Employer	259	2	1	9	65	2,680	175	1,157	15	16	1	2	-	
Employee	10,226	833	82	1,602	65	2,737	176	4,150	516	100	1	2	-	
Total	10,485	855	83	1,611	65	2,737	176	4,307	531	116	2	2	-	
Service, sports and recreation worker														
Employer	76	58	54	133	38	215	29	35	11	4	-	-		
Employee	1,085	58	55	135	42	229	34	400	153	39	11	1	-	
Total	1,161	58	55	135	42	229	34	400	153	43	11	1	-	
Unemployed and unspecified														
Employer														
Employee	589	101	96	90	35	68	16	133	42	5	3	-		
Total	589	101	96	90	35	68	16	133	42	5	3	-		
Total economically active														
Employer	1,543	6	29	29	7	256	28	989	123	87	15	1	-	
Employee	29,605	1,727	1,551	3,236	1,668	5,783	1,864	10,270	3,078	380	43	4	-	
Total	31,148	1,733	1,553	3,265	1,675	6,059	1,892	11,259	3,201	467	58	5	-	
Not economically active														
Employer	50,331	16,841	16,545	74	1,669	22	3,956	3,56	8,166	846	1,869	2	5	Nie-economies bedrywig
Total	81,479	18,574	18,098	3,339	3,324	6,061	5,848	11,615	11,367	1,313	1,927	7	6	Totaal

52

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABLE 18 - BEROP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Total													
Totaal													
Professional, technical and related worker													
Employer	8	4	9	22	10	76	3	151	1	-	-	-	
Employee	317	4	9	22	10	79	20	155	25	1	-	-	
Total	325	4	9	22	10	79	20	155	25	1	-	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker													
Public administrative official													
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Managerial worker													
Employer	47	-	3	-	10	1	32	-	1	-	-	-	
Employee	108	-	1	-	12	92	2	124	2	2	-	-	
Total	155	-	4	-	22	1	124	2	2	-	-	-	
Clerical worker													
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales worker													
Working proprietor													
Employee	102	-	9	-	26	1	58	3	4	1	-	-	
Total	102	-	9	-	26	1	58	3	4	1	-	-	
Other													
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker													
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker													
Employer	169	11	2	24	3	43	9	49	27	1	-	-	
Employee	174	11	2	24	3	43	10	53	27	1	-	-	
Total	174	11	2	24	3	43	10	53	27	1	-	-	
Mine, quarryman and related worker													
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker													
Employer	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

53

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus
-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?			
	M.	F.-V.	M.										

</tbl_r

WHITES
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES

TABEL 18 - BEREOP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups										Ouderdomsgroep		Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		M.	F.-V.		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
Total	Totaal													
Worker in transport and communication														
Employer	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	13	1	-	-	-	-	
Employee	44	-	-	-	4	1	13	3	21	2	1	-	-	
Total	45	-	-	-	4	1	13	3	21	2	1	-	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer														
Employer	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Employee	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Total	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Labourer														
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other														
Employer	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	998	31	8	94	-	3	287	18	527	24	6	-	-	
Total	1,048	31	8	97	3	301	18	554	28	8	-	-	-	
Service, sports and recreation														
Employer	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed and unspecified														
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	30	-	2	1	-	-	6	2	3	11	3	1	-	
Total	30	-	2	1	-	-	6	2	3	11	3	1	-	
Total economically active														
Employer	282	-	62	15	70	8	168	10	9	1	1	-	-	
Employee	2,180	66	62	192	510	131	948	196	20	5	2	-	-	
Total	2,462	66	62	192	580	139	1,116	206	29	6	3	-	-	
Not economically active														
Employer	2,307	514	542	3	87	-	364	9	648	42	98	-	-	
Employee	30	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	4,769	580	604	195	150	580	503	1,125	854	71	104	3	-	

WHITES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

MALE

BLANKES

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEREOP EN WERKSTATUS

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups													Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus		
	Professionals, technicians and related workers		Administrative and managerial workers		Sales workers		Clerical workers		Farmers, fishermen and related workers		Craftsmen, production workers and labourers		Service, sports and recreation workers			
	Professional	Technical	Administrative	Managerial	Sales	Verkoop-	Clerical	Working	Farm-	Miner,	Boer, visser,	Antagsman,	Diens-,	Unem-		
No income	7	-	1	1	28	-	4	-	1	13	2	72	2	-	-	
Employer	151	11	-	1	17	-	8	3	-	7	10	2	10	2	-	
Unemployed	359	-	-	-	17	-	7	-	-	7	10	2	61	3	-	
Other	17,332	-	-	-	45	-	15	7	-	8	23	4	135	13	-	
Total	18,049	11	-	2	45	-	11	1	-	1	10	1	10	1	-	
Under 400															Onder 400	
Employer	36	-	-	3	90	-	25	8	-	10	62	24	428	22	-	
Employee	751	79	-	2	90	-	25	8	-	2	2	2	30	3	-	
Unemployed	95	2	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	1	167	60	881	94	-	
Other	472	-	-	-	5	95	11	26	17	12	65	26	468	26	-	
Total	1,354	81	-	5	342	18	45	56	-	43	180	61	927	99	-	
400 - 799															400 - 799	
Employer	86	2	-	24	333	-	18	2	32	-	41	4	15	5	-	
Employee	1,742	91	1	4	333	-	41	24	24	-	41	167	60	881	94	-
Unemployed	89	-	-	7	443	-	18	2	32	-	32	4	15	5	-	
Other	278	-	-	-	7	7	4	-	2	2	9	-	555	95	-	
Total	2,195	93	1	12	342	18	45	56	-	43	180	61	927	99	-	
800 - 1,199															800 - 1,199	
Employer	130	2	-	24	34	-	9	23	-	5	32	4	22	11	-	
Employee	1,637	95	-	7	443	-	64	16	-	32	45	105	555	95	-	
Unemployed	70	-	-	7	7	-	4	-	2	9	-	2	26	22	-	
Other	144	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	7	3	1	31	35	-	
Total	2,001	97	-	31	450	34	77	39	-	34	259	105	603	106	-	
1,200 - 1,599															1,200 - 1,599	
Employer	181	3	-	38	1	58	8	16	-	3	466	46	1,189	178	-	
Employee	2,760	138	1	21	545	-	99	8	-	5	468	46	1,189	178	-	
Unemployed	64	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	28	2	-	
Other	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	
Total	3,063	141	1	59	551	58	107	24	-	73						

WHITES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

BLANKES

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

		MALE		Major occupational groups - Hoofdberoepsgroepen																					
				Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Verkoops-werker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communications		Craftsman, production worker and Ambagman, produc-tionsarbeider		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspecified worker		Not economically active	
Income (Rand) and work status	Total																							Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
3,000 - 3,999		38	-	69	2	49	8	136	1	-	-	122	92	-	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000 - 3,999		
Employee	Employer	203	-	197	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	92	1	395	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever		
Employee	Employee	1,700	455	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer		
Other	Other	24	494	-	266	275	49	145	10	-	-	122	92	1	418	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos		
Total	Total	1,932	494	-	70	1	49	11	60	1	-	14	20	-	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
4,000 - 5,999		73	-	187	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000 - 5,999		
Employee	Employer	628	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever		
Employee	Employee	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer		
Other	Other	12	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos		
Total	Total	882	-	257	80	49	71	11	-	-	-	14	20	-	93	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
6,000 - 9,999		48	-	51	-	20	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal		
Employee	Employer	159	36	-	82	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever		
Employee	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer		
Other	Other	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
Total	Total	301	84	-	133	15	20	12	4	-	-	1	5	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal		
10,000+		43	15	-	14	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? Werkgever		
Employee	Employer	32	7	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer		
Employee	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos		
Other	Other	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
Total	Total	293	6	-	7	31	5	11	7	1	-	10	29	9	105	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal		
Total	Employer	220	-	420	7	388	67	156	1	-	-	24	-	-	286	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal		
Employee	Employee	22,325	2,031	10	831	4,018	-	969	1	19	22	2,382	271	10,087	824	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever		
Unemployed	Unemployed	8	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	5	241	10	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer		
Other	Other	18,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,708	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
Total	Total	43,454	2,259	10	1,251	4,074	388	1,055	-	228	1	838	2,443	-	276	10,614	895	414	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	

WHITES
TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

BLANKES

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

		FEMALE		Major occupational groups - Hoofdberoepsgroepen																					
				Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Verkoops-werker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Miner, quarryman and related worker		Worker in transport and communications		Craftsman, production worker and Ambagman, produc-tionsarbeider		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspecified worker		Not economically active	
Income (Rand) and work status	Total																							Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
No income		15	-	2	3	-	6	119	-	29	1	-	-	-	-	12	2	32	1	3	1	-	-	Gen inkome	
Employer	Employer	246	31	-	-	-	-	19	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	168	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employer	Employee	201	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,350	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	Other	31,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,350	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Total	Total	31,812	34	-	5	138	6	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	37	23	169	-	-	-	Totaal	
Under 400		19	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Order 400	
Employer	Employer	765	122	-	1	353	-	79	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	9	103	67	19	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Employer	Employee	29	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	Other	1,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Total	Total	2,308	126	-	2	356	5	81																	

TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

Income (Rand) and work status			Major occupational groups				Hoofberoepsgroepes				Hoofberoepsgroepes			
	FEMALE	MALE	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Verkoops-werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman, related worker	Miner, quarryman, and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified worker	Not economically active	
Total														
Income (Rand) and work status														
Total														
3,000 - 3,999														
Employer	4	1	-	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	
Employee	27	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	13	-	-	-	2	12	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	
Total	45	8	-	-	2	12	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	
4,000 - 5,999														
Employer	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	25	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6,000 - 9,999														
Employer	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10,000+														
Employer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
?														
Employer	21	3	-	3	7	170	6	3	-	-	10	1	-	
Employee	291	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	128	-	-	-	10	170	6	26	4	-	-	-	-	
Total	440	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	Employer	193	31	-	28	6	56	9	15	-	-	22	26	
Employee	8,379	1,096	-	64	4,992	-	754	2	-	66	884	298	-	
Unemployed	276	50	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	75	198	7	-	
Other	33,923	-	-	92	5,048	-	56	769	17	-	66	913	329	-
Total	42,771	1,136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	66	205	33,923	

BLANKES

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

Income (Rand) and work status			Major occupational groups				Hoofberoepsgroepes				Hoofberoepsgroepes			
	FEMALE	MALE	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Verkoops-werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman, related worker	Miner, quarryman, and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker	Not economically active	
Total														
Income (Rand) and work status														
Total														
3,000 - 3,999														
Employer	4	1	-	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	
Employee	27	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	13	-	-	-	2	12	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	
Total	45	8	-	-	2	12	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	
4,000 - 5,999														
Employer	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	25	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6,000 - 9,999														
Employer	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
?														
Employer	21	3	-	3	7	170	6	3	-	-	10	1	-	
Employee	291	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	128	-	-	-	10	170	6	26	4	-	-	-	-	
Total	440	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	Employer	193	31	-	28	6	56	9	15	-	-	22	26	
Employee	8,379	1,096	-	64	4,992	-	754	2	-	66	884	298	-	
Unemployed	276	50	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	75	198	7	-	
Other	33,923	-	-	92	5,048	-	56	769	17	-	66	913	329	-
Total	42,771	1,136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	66	205	33,923	

BLANKES

TABEL 20 - ONDERSPEEL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

||
||
||

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker
	Totaal	Administrative and technical worker	Administrative and related worker	Verkoops-werker		Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Not economically active
		Administrative en bestuursende worker	Administrative en bestuursende worker			Farm, farmer, lumberman, boer, plaat-, bosbou-werker	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Werkloos en ongespecifieerde werker	Not economically active
		Public	Public	Working pro- prietor	Other Wer- kende eienaar						
		Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker	Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker								
		Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker	Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker								
		Beambte	Beambte								

TABLE 20 - ONDERWYSPPEL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTPLEK

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker
	Totaal	Administrative and technical worker	Administrative and related worker	Verkoops-werker		Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Not economically active
		Administrative en bestuursende worker	Administrative en bestuursende worker								
		Public	Public	Working proprie- tor	Other Wer- kende eienaar						
		Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker	Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker								
		Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker	Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker								
		Beambte	Beambte								

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker
	Totaal	Administrative and technical worker	Administrative and related worker	Verkoops-werker		Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Not economically active
		Administrative en bestuursende worker	Administrative en bestuursende worker								
		Public	Public	Working proprie- tor	Other Wer- kende eienaar						
		Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker	Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker								
		Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker	Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker								
		Beambte	Beambte								

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker
	Totaal	Administrative and technical worker	Administrative and related worker	Verkoops-werker		Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Not economically active
		Administrative en bestuursende worker	Administrative en bestuursende worker								
		Public	Public	Working proprie- tor	Other Wer- kende eienaar						
		Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker	Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker								
		Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker	Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker								
		Beambte	Beambte								

TABLE 20 - ONDERWYSPPEL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTPLEK

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified worker
	Totaal	Administrative and technical worker	Administrative and related worker	Verkoops-werker		Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantw. worker	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Ambaarsman, produktewerker in arbeider	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	Not economically active
		Administrative en bestuursende worker	Administrative en bestuursende worker								
		Public	Public	Working proprie- tor	Other Wer- kende eienaar						
		Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker	Professionele, tegniese en verantwante werker								
		Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker	Openbare Bestuurs- rende werker								
		Beambte	Beambte								

		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE		MALE	
		White		Black		White		Black		White	
Level of education	Total	Administrative, professional, managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Hoofberoepspros	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker and labourer	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

Niveau	Level of education	MANLIK									
		Hoofberoepsgroep					Major occupational groups				
Total	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Fisher- man, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman	Worker in trans- port	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and un- specified	Not econo- mically active
		Profes- sional, technical and related worker	Administrative en bestuurende werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, vissier, bosbouwer	Verwante werker	Verwante werker	Ambageman, produksiearbeider	Onderwysspel		

TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK
Mense, vyf

Niveau	Level of education	MANLIK									
		Hoofberoepsgroep					Major occupational groups				
Total	Total	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Fisher- man, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman	Worker in trans- port	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and un- specified	Not econo- mically active
		Profes- sional, technical and related worker	Administrative en bestuurende werker	Verkoops- werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, vissier, bosbouwer	Verwante werker	Ambageman, produksiewerker en arbeider	Onderwysspel		

School education only

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

WHITES
TABLE 2

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
FEMALE

TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS BEROEP,

BLANKES

BLANKES

	School education only	South African born in S.A.	-	Suid-Afrikaner gebore in S.A.	-	
<u>School education only</u>						
?	1,027	3	-	16	1	15
None	1,265	-	-	-	-	4
To std. 5	5,589	3	1	19	1	1
Std. 6 and 7	11,030	79	21	738	11	51
Std. 8	7,270	189	39	2,330	16	48
Std. 9	1,356	53	3	459	4	12
Std. 10	3,605	98	15	782	6	13
<u>Degree only</u>						
Bachelor's						
Academic -	35	-	3	-	-	-
Full course	75	6	6	-	-	-
Part of course	27	-	-	-	-	-
Professional -	32	14	4	1	-	-
Full course			2	-	-	-
Part of course	8	2	-	-	-	-
Master's						
Academic -						
Full course	3	-	1	-	-	-
Part of course	4	2	-	-	-	-
Professional -						
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's						
Academic						
Full course	1	1	-	-	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-
Professional						
Diploma only						
With std. 10	739	331	3	73	1	2
Full course				1	-	-
Part of course	19	6	-	1	-	-
With std. 9 or lower						
Full or part of course	446	99	-	132	1	8
Degree and diploma						
Diploma and						
Bachelor's	98	64	-	4	-	-
Master's	2	2	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total	38,599	988	-	82	4,570	43
					64	829
					205	274
					1	180
						30,683
						Totaal

WHITES
TABLE

Level of education		South African not born in S.A.		Suid-Afrikaner nie gebore in S.A.	
Total		Total		Total	
Professionals, technicians, official and related workers		Sales worker	Worker in quarry and related work	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-economically active
Administrative, uitvoerende en besturende werker	Clerical-worker	Verkoops-werker	Boer, visser, bosbouwer en verwante werker	Miner, lumberman and related worker	Not economically active
Total					Onderwyse-pel
Professionele, techniese en verantwoordende werker	Administratieve, bestuurlike en besturende werker	Managerial worker	Working proprietor	Farmer, farm-worker, lumberman and other plas-, bosbouwer en verwante werker	Diens-, sport-, leef- en ontspanningswerker
Total		Klerk-like worker	Other worker	Myn-, steenkroegvervaardiger en verwante werker	Werkloos en ander spesifieerde bedrywig
Professionele, techniese en verantwoordende werker beambte	Bestuurlike en besturende administratieve werker beambte	Bestuurs-werker	Other Ander	Other Ander	Nie-ekonomiese werkloosheid

BLANKES
'LEK

Teen
Not st. 5

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

		FEMALE		MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS		HOOFBEROEPSGROEPE		VROUWLIK		TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWERHID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTPLEK	
Level of education	Number of females	Professionals, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and quarry worker	Worker in transport and communication	Other	Dienst-, sport-, en koninklijke werker	Werkloos en ongespecifieerde werker
Total	387	17	1	22	2	24	1	5	-	-	6
Totals	95	3	1	22	2	1	5	2	1	1	193
Std. 10	387	17	1	68	10	14	1	3	2	27	12
Degree only									1	1	6
Bachelor's									4	4	5
Academic											2
Full course	12	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Part of course	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Professional	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Part of course	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma only	86	19	-	13	-	1	2	-	-	1	47
With std. 10	86	19	-	13	-	1	2	-	-	1	1
Full course	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With std. 9 or lower	42	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Full or part of course	42	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree and diploma											-
Diploma and Bachelor's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,215	64	-	3	244	5	42	3	-	6	57

		VROUWLIK		FOREIGN NATIONALITY		VREEMDE NYWERSKAP		TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWERHID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTPLEK			
Level of education	Number of females	Professionals, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Clerical-worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and quarry worker	Worker in transport and communication	Other	Dienst-, sport-, en koninklijke werker	Werkloos en ongespecifieerde werker
School education only	238	-	-	-	24	1	5	-	-	-	6
None	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
Up to std. 5	318	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	198
Std. 6 and 7	362	1	-	22	1	6	2	-	-	-	302
Std. 8	458	9	-	2	78	2	14	-	-	-	310
Std. 9	95	3	-	2	22	-	1	-	-	-	306
Std. 10	387	17	-	1	68	-	10	-	-	-	67
Degree only											279
Bachelor's											Slegs graad
Academic											Baccalaureus
Full course	12	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademies
Part of course	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus
Professional	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geleerde van kursus
Part of course	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professionele
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltoide kursus
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geleerde van kursus
Diploma only											Meesters
With std. 10											Meesters
Full course											Meesters
Part of course											Meesters
With std. 9 or lower											Meesters
Full or part of course											Meesters
Degree and diploma											Meesters
Diploma and Bachelor's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Total	387	17	-	3	244	5	42	3	-	6	57

		MANLIK		NYWERSKAIDAFDELINGS		NYWERSKAID		TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWERHID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTPLEK			
Level of education	Number of males	Male	Male	Total	Commerce	Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active	
School education only	?										
None	7,585	13	16	181	37	5	6	10	22	27	914
Up to std. 5	6,018	43	54	284	4	20	2	9	5	17	7,498
Std. 6 and 7	11,946	58	686	3,618	1,093	11	93	14	204	87	4,955
Std. 8	6,386	28	322	2,403	454	179	540	240	83	711	2,366
Std. 9	1,382	10	59	370	50	120	466	190	1,089	521	1,444
Std. 10	4,587	23	130	952	114	43	96	73	147	118	2,709
Degree only											St. 9
Bachelor's											St. 10
Academic											Slegs graad
Full course	123	1	4	36	1	1	5	6	4	59	1
Part of course	77	-	1	18	1	-	6	5	5	16	24
Professional	360	4	9	78	25	2	4	27	3	154	1
Part of course	55	-	2	12	4	-	4	4	9	2	10
Academic											Meesters
Full course	32	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	Meesters
Part of course	12	-	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	Meesters
Professional	16	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	Meesters
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters
Doctor's	10	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	Meesters
Academic	12	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	Meesters
Diploma only											Meesters
With std. 10 -											Meesters
Full course	1,836	11	91	714	115	61	159	33	120	115	380
Part of course	105	1	3	25	7	1	8				

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings								
		Commerce			Handel			Commerce			Handel					
		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Commerce	Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active
Total	Agriculture															
Totaal	Landbou	Mynwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en klein handel											
Degree only																
None	936	-	8	40	12	4	3	3	13	13	15	817	817	817	817	
Up to std. 5	7,306	2	1	4	2	3	1	2	192	74	75	7,267	7,267	7,267	7,267	
Std. 6 and 7	5,557	14	47	224	155	10	29	12	4	73	47	47,721	47,721	47,721	47,721	
Std. 8	11,024	38	635	3,349	1,039	165	407	228	73	1,870	633	427	427	427	427	
Std. 9	5,705	21	295	1,988	380	101	361	161	126	1,052	476	126	126	126	126	
Std. 10	1,194	9	50	307	39	25	77	32	69	142	100	18	18	18	18	
Degree only	3,873	16	111	650	69	32	280	45	214	294	423	22	22	22	22	
Bachelor's																
Academic -	97	1	4	23	1	1	3	-	4	5	51	-	4	-	4	
Full course	69	-	1	16	-	5	-	4	10	133	1	1	22	-	22	
Part of course	285	4	7	55	15	22	19	2	12	6	9	1	5	-	5	
Professional -	53	-	2	12	4	2	3	-	10	-	-	-	10	10	10	
Master's																
Academic -	19	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Full course	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	11	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's																
Academic	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma only																
With std. 10 -	1,414	6	76	486	93	51	132	-	102	101	320	5	19	19	19	
Full course	89	1	2	18	6	1	8	-	17	5	28	-	3	-	3	
Part of course	972	3	59	468	90	43	63	22	26	91	87	11	9	9	9	
With std. 9 or lower -																
Full or part of course																
Degree and diploma																
Bachelor's	183	-	-	11	2	2	7	-	6	3	148	-	4	-	4	
Master's	12	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	1	-	1	
Doctor's	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	38,831	116	1,302	7,662	1,909	461	1,408	529	670	3,798	2,577	715	17,684	Total		

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MANLIK

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings						Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings								
		Commerce			Handel			Commerce			Handel					
		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services	Commerce	Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active
Total	Agriculture															
Totaal	Landbou	Mynwese	Konstruksie	Elektrisiteit	Groot- en klein handel											
Degree only																
None	936	-	8	40	12	4	3	1	13	13	15	817	817	817	817	
Up to std. 5	7,306	2	1	4	2	3	1	2	192	74	75	7,267	7,267	7,267	7,267	
Std. 6 and 7	5,557	14	47	224	155	10	29	12	4	73	47	47,721	47,721	47,721	47,721	
Std. 8	11,024	38	635	3,349	1,039	165	407	228	73	1,870	633	427	427	427	427	
Std. 9	5,705	21	295	1,988	380	101	361	161	126	1,052	476	126	126	126	126	
Std. 10	1,194	9	50	307	39	25	77	32	69	142	100	18	18	18	18	
Degree only	3,873	16	111	650	69	32	280	45	214	294	423	22	22	22	22	
Bachelor's																
Academic -	97	1	4	23	1	1	3	-	4	5	51	-	4	-	4	
Full course	69	-	1	16	-	5	-	4	10	133	1	1	22	-	22	
Part of course	285	4	7	55	15	22	19	2	12	6	9	1	5	-	5	
Professional -	53	-	2	12	4	2	3	-	10	-	-	-	10	10	10	
Master's																
Academic -	19	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Full course	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's																
Academic	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma only																
With std. 10 -	1,414	6	76	486	93	51	132	-	102	101	320	5	19	19	19	
Full course	89	1	2	18	6	1	8	-	17	5	28	-	3	-	3	
Part of course</td																

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
MALE

BLANKES
TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWEHED, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOOTPELK
MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -
	Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified		
	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -	
Total											
Totaal											
Mining											
Agri-culture											
Manufacturing											
Construction											
Konstruksie											
Fabriekswese											
Landbou											
Mynwese											
Total	272	16	4	108	22	1	34	3	9	10	9
Totaal	192	10	6	44	22	1	40	1	10	5	5
379	23	6	14	128	31	6	44	6	16	22	9
455	15	1	7	272	32	6	22	3	14	22	6
105	1	5	37	8	-	7	6	1	3	8	2
409	10	10	191	30	4	54	11	20	10	28	3
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic											
Professional											
Part of course											
Full course											
Master's											
Academic											
Professional											
Part of course											
Full or part of course											
Diploma and diploma											
Diploma and											
Bachelor's											
Master's											
Doctor's											
Total	2,554	73	54	1,048	175	29	252	65	44	73	133
											40
											568
											Totaal

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -
	Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified		
	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -	
School education only											
None	1,377	-	1	35	2	1	31	-	6	2	16
Up to std. 5	7,610	-	2	68	-	3	32	1	2	1	19
Std. 6 and 7	6,075	1	1	68	3	666	29	70	127	428	117
Std. 8	11,962	4	11	916	19	6	775	82	455	256	751
Std. 9	8,178	4	16	940	55	10	110	16	98	32	156
Std. 10	1,542	2	3	184	10	7	308	20	178	31	178
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic											
Professional											
Part of course											
Full course											
Master's											
Academic											
Professional											
Part of course											
Full course											
Doctor's											
Academic											
Professional											
Part of course											
Full course											
Diploma and diploma											
Diploma and											
Bachelor's											
Master's											
Doctor's											
Total	42,780	21	48	2,560	124	59	1,870	166	847	476	2,405
											275
											33,929
											Totaal

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -
	Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified		
	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde bedryfslas	Slegs skoolonderwys Akademies - Voltoode kursus Gedeelte van kursus Professioneel - Meesters - Baccalaureus - Dokters -	
School education only											
None	1,377	-	1	35	2	1	31	-	6	2	16
Up to std. 5	7,610	-	2	68	-	3	32	1	2	1	19
Std. 6 and 7	6,075	1	1	68	3	666	29	70	127	428	117
Std. 8	11,962	4	11	916	19	6	775	82	455	256	751
Std. 9	8,178	4	1								

WHITES
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE
FEMALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Un-em-ployed and un-specified services	Not eco-nomically active	
Level of education		Totaal	Myn-wese	Landbou	Kon-briks-wese	Elektri-siteit	Groot-handel	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Nie-loos en onge-spesifieer		
School education only	?	1,027	-	1	8	-	-	17	-	3	1	6	15	976
None		7,265	-	1	6	-	2	22	1	3	1	10	7,252	
Up to std. 5		5,389	-	1	10	864	15	622	27	2	16	17	5,463	
Std. 6 and 7		11,030	3	10	32	930	19	696	77	425	392	109	8,796	
Std. 8		7,270	4	13	162	9	6	101	16	92	254	691	4,136	
Std. 9		1,356	1	3	238	14	15	152	24	167	40	289	787	
Std. 10		3,605	1	9									2,642	
Degree only													2,642	
Bachelor's														
Academic -														
Full course		75	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	35	-	37	
Part of course		27	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	7	-	15	
Professional -		32	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	13	
Part of course		8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	
Master's														
Academic -														
Full course		3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Part of course		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional -		-												
Full course		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's														
Academic														
Professional														
Diploma only														
With std. 10 -														
Full course		739	2	3	25	3	3	17	2	10	3	343	3	
Part of course		19	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	35	-	325	
With std. 9 or lower -														
Full or part of course		446	1	1	50	7	1	32	3	19	7	134	1	
Degree and diploma														
Bachelor's		98	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	66	1	
Master's		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	29	
Doctor's		-									1	-	1	
Total		38,599	13	41	2,248	102	50	1,668	151	782	467	2,144	250	
												30,683	Totaal	

BLANKES
TABLE 21 - ONDERSPEEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Un-em-ployed and un-specified services	Not eco-nomically active
Level of education		Totaal	Myn-wese	Landbou	Kon-briks-wese	Elektri-siteit	Groot-handel	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Nie-loos en onge-spesifieer	
School education only	?	112	-	-	9	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	95
None		146	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	143	Geen
Up to std. 5		168	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	24	5
Std. 6 and 7		570	1	1	37	2	2	32	1	5	161	2	463
Std. 8		450	3	3	46	2	-	49	1	11	32	-	305
Std. 9		91	1	1	8	-	-	6	-	3	10	1	30
Std. 10		263	1	1	22	4	-	15	3	5	2	18	1
Degree only													
Bachelor's													
Academic -													
Full course		8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Part of course		1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Professional -		6	-	-	-	2	-	32	1	5	-	2	-
Part of course		1	-	-	-	2	-	49	1	11	1	32	-
Master's													
Academic -													
Full course		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of course		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Professional -													
Full course		-											
Part of course		-											
Doctor's													
Academic													
Professional													
Diploma only													
With std. 10 -													
Full course		86	2	-	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	32	-
Part of course		4	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	14	-
With std. 9 or lower -		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Full or part of course		-											
Degree and diploma													
Bachelor's		9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Master's		-										-	-
Doctor's		-										-	-
Total		1,966	5	5	132	12	4	113	6	27	3	145	7
												1,507	Totaal

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
		Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Un-em-ployed and un-specified services	Not eco-nomically active
Level of education		Totaal	Myn-wese	Landbou	Kon-briks-wese	Elektri-siteit	Groot-handel	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Nie-loos en onge-spesifieer	

<tbl_r cells="3"

WHITES

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOOTDELEK

	FEMALE		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
Level of education	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Konstruksie	Electri-	Whole-	Motor	Other	Trans-	Unem-	Not
	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	siteit	sale	trade	Other	port	ployed	eco-
School education only														
None	238	-	-	18	2	-	-	-	12	-	2	1	8	2
Up to std. 5	199	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	?
Std. 6 and 7	318	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	198	0
Std. 8	362	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	12	1	3	-	302	5
Std. 9	458	-	-	64	1	1	-	-	30	4	19	1	12	4
Std. 10	95	-	-	14	1	1	-	-	3	-	3	1	28	4
Degree only	387	1	2	48	2	2	-	-	21	4	6	1	19	2
Bachelor's														
Academic -														
Full course	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	5
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Professional -	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Full course	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Master's														
Academic -														
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meesters -	
Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doctor's -	
Professional -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktors -	
Diploma only														
With std. 10 -	86	2	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	1	47
Full course	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Part of course	With std. 9 or lower -	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	8	2	2	25	Met st. 9 of leer -
Diploma and	42	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grad en diploma	
Bachelor's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diploma en	
Master's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus -	
Doctor's													Meesters -	
Total	2,215	3	2	180	10	5	89	9	38	6	116	18	1,739	Totaal

	FEMALE		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
Nature of education and sex	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Konstruksie	Electri-	Whole-	Motor	Other	Trans-	Unem-	Not
	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	Totaal	siteit	sale	trade	Other	port	ployed	eco-
No special qualifications e.g.														
degree, diploma, certificate														
M.	39,437	192	1,268	7,819	1,940	387	1,659	555	560	3,703	1,958	786	18,610	
F.	41,016	14	44	2,432	106	54	1,806	159	809	4,63	1,702	272	33,135	
T.	80,433	206	1,312	10,271	2,046	441	3,465	714	1,369	4,166	3,660	1,058	51,745	
Nature of qualifications														
General subjects														
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	142	-	3	16	2	1	6	5	8	8	78	3	
F.	113	-	3	21	5	1	2	1	11	9	124	52	52	
T.	255	-	3	21	3	1	8	1	11	9	124	3	71	
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)	M.	93	1	3	48	1	1	8	1	4	1	17	9	
F.	24	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	6	16	
T.	117	1	3	49	1	1	1	9	1	4	1	23	25	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing														
Degree (B.Agric., etc.)	M.	9	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
F.	9	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	
T.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Diploma														
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)	M.	20	4	1	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	5	1
F.	20	4	1	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	5	1	
T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Forestry (B.Sc. or diploma)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fishing	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mining, quarrying and metallurgy														
General (B.Sc., mining-engineering, etc.)	M.	26	-	15	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
F.	26	-	15	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	
T.	32	1	23	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	
Manager, captain, etc.	M.	-	-	1	23	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	
F.	-	-	-	1	23	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	
T.	32	1	23	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	
Specialties-Blasting certificate, etc.	M.	22	-	19	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
F.	22	-	19	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	22	-	19	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

	FEMALE		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
Nature of education and sex	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Konstruksie	Electri-	Whole-	Motor	Other	Trans-	Unem-	Not
	Totaal													

WHITES

TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings														
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Electricity	Electri-	Whole-	Handel	Other	Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
Nature of education and sex		Total	Landbou	Myn-	Fabri-	Kon-	siteit	siteit	and	Motor-	Handel	Other	port	vice	ployed	eco-
Manufacturing and construction																
Engineering																
B.Sc. Mechanical	M.	43	-	4	25	-	1	6	1	-	-	5	-	1	M.	
	F.	-	-	4	25	-	1	6	1	-	-	5	-	1	V.	
B.Sc. Civil	M.	61	1	2	11	19	2	3	1	1	2	18	-	1	T.	
	F.	-	-	1	2	11	19	2	3	1	1	18	-	1	B.Sc. Siviele	
B.Sc. Structural	M.	13	-	-	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M.
	F.	-	-	-	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	V.	
B.Sc. Chemical	M.	31	1	1	22	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	T.	
	F.	1	-	1	23	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	B.Sc. Boukundig	
B.Sc. Other	M.	164	-	8	70	12	27	8	3	6	7	16	-	7	M.	
	F.	-	-	8	70	12	27	8	3	6	7	16	-	7	T. B.Sc. Ander	
Architecture and town planning (B.Arch., M.I.A., etc.)	M.	14	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	-	M.	
	F.	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	-	-	V.	
Quantity surveying (B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.Sc., etc.)	M.	9	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	
	F.	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	T. Bourekunde	
Architectural quantity surveying (Dip., certificate)	M.	16	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	2	
	F.	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	M. Landmeter (B.Sc.-opmeetkunde)	
Surveying land (B.Sc., survey)	M.	7	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	V.	
	F.	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	T. Argitektuur, bourekunde	
Production management	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	V.	
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M. Produksiebestuur	
Craftsmanship artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)	M.	1,900	6	73	1,046	192	96	100	49	28	159	121	16	14	M.	
	F.	46	-	73	1,052	193	98	103	49	28	160	111	22	V.		
	T.	1,946	6	73	1,052	193	98	103	49	28	160	132	16	36	T.	

WHITES

TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings														
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Electricity	Electri-	Whole-	Handel	Other	Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
Nature of education and sex		Total	Landbou	Myn-	Fabri-	Kon-	siteit	siteit	and	Motor-	Handel	Other	port	vice	ployed	eco-
Commerce and finance																
General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M.	99	1	-	29	3	1	14	-	11	13	23	1	2	M.	
	F.	26	-	-	33	4	3	18	-	12	13	4	11	V.		
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M.	617	1	18	173	18	12	81	9	133	35	127	4	6	T.	
	F.	363	1	19	246	10	7	39	5	26	9	50	2	148	M.	
Legal practice (L.L.B., etc.)	M.	89	-	-	1	-	12	120	14	159	44	177	6	154	T.	
	F.	9	-	-	1	-	4	2	5	3	74	-	-	M.	Regespraktyk (L.L.B., ens.)	
Medical practice and health-service	M.	98	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	5	3	6	-	3	T.	
Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)	M.	96	-	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	78	1	7	M.	
	F.	10	-	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	82	1	5	V.	
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	M.	50	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	39	1	1	M.	
	F.	35	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	17	56	1	18	V.	
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M.	14	-	5	5	-	1	-	1	-	3	56	1	19	T.	
	F.	311	1	6	9	3	1	4	-	2	7	138	2	151	M.	
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	M.	23	-	-	6	1	-	40	-	2	-	145	2	152	T.	
	F.	23	-	-	6	1	-	43	-	2	-	21	-	-	M.	
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M.	54	-	-	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	-	1	
	F.	67	-	-	6	1	-	43	-	1	-	21	-	-	V.	
Education and culture	M.	256	1	7	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	5	-	1	M.	
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M.	625	3	2	10	3	-	5	1	1	3	226	-	14	T.	
	F.	881	4	2	10	3	-	8	1	4	3	357	1	248	V.	
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	1	262	T.	
	F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	Liggaaalike opvoeding (B.A. (L.O.), ens.)	

WHITES

TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings														
		Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Electricity	Electri-	Whole-	Handel	Other	Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
Nature of education and sex		Total	Landbou	Myn-	Fabri-	Kon-	siteit	siteit	and	Motor-	Handel	Other	port	vice	ployed	eco-
Commerce and finance																
General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M.	125														

WHITES
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

BLANKES

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manufacturing	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsdelfas					Unemployed and unplaced services	Not economically active - Werkloos en ongespesifieer
					Commerce	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Transport		
Nursery education	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Librarianship (Diploma, B.A. (Libr.), etc.)	M.	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-
	F.	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
	T.	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-
Music (B.Mus., certificate or diploma, etc.)	M.	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	-
	F.	72	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	T.	76	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Speech, drama, opera singing (B.A., (speech and elocution), etc.)	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	T.	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M.	62	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-
	F.	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-
	T.	68	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	56	-
Transportation (Institute of transport, seamanship, etc.)	M.	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	15	-
	F.	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
	T.	26	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	15	-
Public administration	M.	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
	F.	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	-
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)	M.	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	-
	F.	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	T.	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.)	M.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F.	48	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
	T.	49	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Security and defence (B.Mil., etc.)	M.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	T.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	M.	43,463	215	1,453	9,312	2,205	124	59	620	771	2,322
	F.	42,785	21	48	2,560	166	847	4,476	2,405	814	18,709
	T.	86,248	236	1,501	11,872	2,329	592	3,824	786	1,618	5,327
											1,094
											52,633
											Totaal
											1,094
											52,633

WHITES
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

BLANKES

TABEL 23 - HUITELANDESE BESSOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLIJF

Age groups	Ouderdomsgroep	Total	South West Africa	Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Mozambique	Other African countries	United Kingdom	Country of residence - Land van verblyf		
								Afrika	Other European countries	Asian
0 - 4	M. F.-V. T.	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	M. F.-V. T.	9	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	M. F.-V. T.	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	M. F.-V. T.	3	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	M. F.-V. T.	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	M. F.-V. T.	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	M. F.-V. T.	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	M. F.-V. T.	10	-	7	1	1	-	-	2	-
40 - 44	M. F.-V. T.	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
45 - 49	M. F.-V. T.	8	1	1	2	3	-	-	2	-
50 - 54	M. F.-V. T.	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-
		6	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-

WHITES

TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

BLANKES

TABEL 23 - BUITELANDE BEZOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLIJF

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Total	Country of residence - Land van verblijf			
		South Africa Suid-Afrika	Rhodesia and Nyasaland Rhodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosambiek	Other African countries Ander Afrikaanse lande
55 - 59	M. F.-V. T.	2 2 4	- 1 3	2 1 2	- -
60 - 64	M. F.-V. T.	- 4 4	- 2 2	- -	- 1
65 - 69	M. F.-V. T.	- 1 1	- -	- 1 1	- 1 1
70 - 74	M. F.-V. T.	- 1 1	- -	- 1 1	- -
75+	M. F.-V. T.	- 1 1	- -	- 1 1	- -
?	M. F.-V. T.	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total - Totaal	M. F.-V. T.	37 37 74	4 1 5	20 21 41	1 1 2
				6 4 10	1 3 4
					3 1 4
					1 1 7

COLOURED

TABLE 24 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 24 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat					
		Never married Nooit getrouw	Married Getrouw	Widowed Wedstraat	Divorced Gesel	?	
0 - 14	1,700	810	890	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	354	181	158	15	-	-	-
20 - 24	383	161	104	36	-	-	-
25 - 29	355	73	47	86	133	-	-
30 - 34	317	44	29	107	122	1	3
35 - 39	256	27	16	90	102	4	8
40 - 44	213	15	13	101	68	5	3
45 - 49	188	11	7	63	72	9	12
50 - 54	137	10	2	58	36	4	22
55 - 59	94	6	-	34	22	7	25
60 - 64	64	3	3	23	6	3	25
65 - 69	43	3	4	9	6	5	14
70 - 74	39	1	1	8	6	3	20
75+	46	4	-	10	6	7	18
?	5	1	-	1	2	-	-
Total-Totaal	4,194	1,350	1,274	626	670	48	159
						17	28
							14
							8

COLOURED

TABLE 25 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

Type of dwelling	Total ^{2/}	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep										Type woning
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
House												Huis
Married	1,140	745	826	161	145	33	67	495	488	26	16	Getrouwd
Not married	2,550	745	826	161	160	178	153	86	187	20	49	Nie getrouw
Total	3,690	745	826	161	160	178	153	681	675	46	65	Totaal
Flat												Woonstel
Married	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Getrouwd
Not married	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	Nie getrouw
Total	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal
Apartment												Wooname
Married	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Getrouwd
Not married	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	Nie getrouw
Total	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Other collective dwellings												Ander gemeenskaplike wonings
Married	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	Getrouwd
Not married	11	3	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	Nie getrouw
Total	14	3	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Other												Ander
Married	147	62	60	18	11	2	7	64	71	1	2	Getrouwd
Not married	312	62	60	18	11	16	27	20	48	67	5	Nie getrouw
Total	459	62	60	18	11	16	27	112	138	6	9	Totaal
?												?
Married	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	Getrouwd
Not married	13	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	8	-	1	Nie getrouw
Total	15	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	9	-	1	Totaal
Total	92	1,293	810	890	181	158	36	74	562	27	18	Totaal
Married	2,895	810	890	181	173	201	165	108	245	255	57	Getrouwd
Not married	4,188	810	890	181	173	201	182	182	307	816	53	Nie getrouw
Total	4,188	810	890	181	173	201	182	182	307	816	53	Totaal

1/ Married includes living together and "Not Married" includes marital status unspecified

2/ Excludes age unspecified

1/ Getrouwd sluit in leefsaam en "nie getrouw" sluit in huwelikstaat ongespesifieer

2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer uit

KLEURLINIE

TABEL 25 - TIPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

KLEURLINIE

TABEL 25 - TIPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

Home language and age groups	Total	Official language - Engels en Afrikaans				Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans	Ampelike taal	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Totaal							
English and Afrikaans	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Engels en Afrikaans	24	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	81	42	39	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	27	8	8	5	6	-	-	-
5 - 14	40	16	21	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 24	28	11	13	4	4	-	-	-
25 - 64	28	11	33	6	2	-	-	-
65+	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	168	63	79	13	13	-	-	-
0 - 4	648	42	52	-	-	252	-	-
5 - 14	949	253	229	-	-	216	-	-
15 - 24	689	300	291	-	-	56	42	-
25 - 64	1,516	618	594	-	-	137	167	-
65+	1,244	35	41	-	-	18	30	-
Total-Totaal	3,930	1,248	1,208	-	-	680	793	-
0 - 4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	12	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total - Groototal	4,191	1,357	1,330	13	13	681	793	1

83 1/ Getrouwd sluit in leefsaam en "nie getrouw" sluit in huwelikstaat ongespesifieer

2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer uit

KLEURLINIE

TABEL 26 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS AMPELIKE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

Home language and age groups	Total	Official language - English and Afrikaans				Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans	Ampelike taal	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Totaal							
English and Afrikaans	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Engels en Afrikaans	24	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	81	42	39	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	27	8	8	5	6	-	-	-
5 - 14	40	16	21	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 24	28	11	13	4	4	-	-	-
25 - 64	28	11	33	6	2	-	-	-
65+	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	168	63	79	13	13	-	-	-
0 - 4	648	42	52	-	-	252	-	-
5 - 14	949	253	229	-	-	216	-	-
15 - 24	689	300	291	-	-	56	42	-
25 - 64	1,516	618	594	-	-	137	167	-
65+	1,244	35	41	-	-	18	30	-
Total-Totaal	3,930	1,248	1,208	-	-	680	793</td	

COLOURED
TABLE 27 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

Birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Geborenplek Geboorteplek
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
South Africa												
Cape	772	34	24	18	19	33	29	279	252	40	44	South-Afrika
Natal	61	7	7	2	2	4	3	20	13	-	3	Kaap Natal
Transvaal	2,970	720	795	153	140	145	137	419	438	10	13	Transvaal
O.F.S.	204	8	6	2	6	8	8	61	90	3	12	O.V.S.
South Africa (so stated)	168	41	58	6	6	10	5	20	21	-	1	South-Afrika (so opgegee)
Other in Africa	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	5	-	2	Ander in Afrika
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	Ander
Total	4,194	810	890	181	173	201	182	810	819	53	75	Totaal

84

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 27 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Geborenplek Geboorteplek
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Nederlandts Gereformeerde	755	128	158	34	31	37	36	152	153	11	15	Nederlandts Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	32	4	9	2	-	1	3	6	6	1	-	Gereformeerde
Nederlandts Hervormde	10	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	Nederlandts Hervormde
Anglican	630	128	123	20	29	34	26	124	125	8	13	Anglikaanse
Methodist	610	113	131	23	24	20	26	124	118	13	13	Methodiste
Presbyterian	25	5	3	1	-	3	-	9	4	-	1	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	116	22	19	2	4	7	3	27	29	2	1	Congregational
Lutheran	79	12	16	2	7	2	2	20	16	2	-	Lutherse
Roman Catholic	332	66	73	11	10	15	16	66	74	-	1	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	289	60	72	12	9	14	13	51	53	1	4	Apostoliese Geloofsgesending
Other Christian	1,011	211	216	55	45	50	44	177	182	12	19	Ander Christelike
Islam	158	40	40	10	11	4	4	18	26	1	4	Islam
Other	12	2	3	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	Ander
Object and no religion	35	4	5	1	4	1	2	9	7	1	1	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	99	16	23	3	4	7	7	18	18	1	2	?
Total	4,193	812	894	181	173	201	182	807	816	53	74	Totaal

COLOURED

TABLE 28 - RELIGION BY AGE

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Godsdienst Gedienst
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Nederlandts Gereformeerde	755	128	158	34	31	37	36	152	153	11	15	Nederlandts Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	32	4	9	2	-	1	3	6	6	1	-	Gereformeerde
Nederlandts Hervormde	10	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	Nederlandts Hervormde
Anglican	630	128	123	20	29	34	26	124	125	8	13	Anglikaanse
Methodist	610	113	131	23	24	20	26	124	118	13	13	Methodiste
Presbyterian	25	5	3	1	-	3	-	9	4	-	1	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	116	22	19	2	4	7	3	27	29	2	1	Congregational
Lutheran	79	12	16	2	7	2	2	20	16	2	-	Lutherse
Roman Catholic	332	66	73	11	10	15	16	66	74	-	1	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	289	60	72	12	9	14	13	51	53	1	4	Apostoliese Geloofsgesending
Other Christian	1,011	211	216	55	45	50	44	177	182	12	19	Ander Christelike
Islam	158	40	40	10	11	4	4	18	26	1	4	Islam
Other	12	2	3	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	Ander
Object and no religion	35	4	5	1	4	1	2	9	7	1	1	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	99	16	23	3	4	7	7	18	18	1	2	?
Total	4,193	812	894	181	173	201	182	807	816	53	74	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit in ouderdom ongespesifieer

N.B. - Geen getallen van die groepes wat nie gespesifieer word.

N.B. - Geen getallen van die groepes wat nie gespesifieer word.

N.B. - Geen getallen van die groepes wat nie gespesifieer word.

COLOUREDS
TABLE 29 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Birthplace and sex	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Industry divisions				Nywerheidsafdelings				Not economically active	Geboorsteplek en geslag
							Commerce	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Handel	Transport	Ser-vices	Unemployed and unspecified		
South Africa	M. 2,042 F. 2,132 T. 4,174	9 1 10	32 — 32	393 169 561	111 11 112	— — —	90 10 100	17 — 17	— 1 1	24 — 24	148 216 364	280 142 422	938 1,588 2,531	M. V. T.	South-Afrika	
Cape	M. 404 F. 368 T. 772	6 1 7	15 1 15	90 23 113	46 47	— — —	30 5 30	5 5 5	— — —	9 9 9	59 96 156	66 76 76	78 287 315	M. M. V.	Kaap	
Natal	M. 33 F. 28 T. 61	— — —	— — —	9 13 13	— — —	— — —	7 2 9	2 2 2	— — —	1 1 1	1 2 4	4 — 4	9 20 29	M. V. T.	Natal	
Transvaal	M. 1,446 F. 1,523 T. 2,969	2 — 2	17 128 384	256 128 51	51 — —	— — —	44 7 51	9 — 9	— 1 1	11 11 11	76 118 167	183 118 301	797 1,178 1,975	M. V. T.	Transvaal	
O.F.S.	M. 82 F. 122 T. 204	1 — 1	— 7 32	25 7 11	11 — —	— — —	8 1 9	1 — 1	— — —	3 3 3	3 8 31	14 83 22	11 83 94	M. V. T.	O.V.S.	
South Africa (so stated)	M. 77 F. 91 T. 168	— — —	— — —	13 6 19	3 — 3	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	4 8 8	— 19 118	M. V. T.	South-Afrika (so opgegee)	
Other in Africa	M. 10 F. 7 T. 17	— — —	— — —	1 1 1	— — —	— — —	— 2 —	— 1 —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	M. V. T.	Ander in Afrika	
Other	M. 2 F. 2 T. 2	— — —	— — —	— 1 —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— 1 —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	M. V. T.	Ander
Total	M. 2,054 F. 2,139 T. 4,193	9 10 10	33 — 33	395 168 563	111 11 112	— — —	93 10 103	18 — 18	— 1 1	24 — 24	151 219 370	282 142 424	938 1,597 2,535	M. V. T.	Totaal	

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 29 - GEBORSTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Industry divisions	Total - Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Nywerheidsafdelings	
		-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.		
Agriculture	10	9	1	2	—	1	—	2	1	4	—	—	
Mining	33	33	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Landbou	
Manufacturing	563	395	168	58	46	94	44	116	43	122	35	Mynewe	
Construction	112	111	1	3	—	8	—	26	—	68	1	Fabrieksewe	
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Konstruksie	
Commerce	93	10	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Elektrisiteit	
Wholesale and retail trade	103	18	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	—	Groot- en kleinhandel	
Motor trade	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Motorhandel	
Other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander	
Transport	24	24	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	14	—	Vervoer	
Services	370	151	219	8	17	20	31	39	63	77	98	Dienste	
Unemployed and unspecified	425	283	142	43	52	59	39	78	34	97	16	Werkloos en ongespesifieer	
Total economically active	1,659	1,117	542	125	116	197	117	313	143	462	155	Totaal ekonomiese bedrywing	
Not economically active	2,535	938	1,597	866	948	4	65	4	212	29	306	34	Nie-ekonomiese bedrywing
Total	4,194	2,055	2,139	991	1,064	201	182	317	355	491	461	53	Totaal

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 30 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Industry divisions	Total - Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Nywerheidsafdelings	
		-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.		
Agriculture	10	9	1	2	—	1	—	2	1	4	—	—	
Mining	33	33	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Landbou	
Manufacturing	563	395	168	58	46	94	44	116	43	122	35	Mynewe	
Construction	112	111	1	3	—	8	—	26	—	68	1	Fabrieksewe	
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Konstruksie	
Commerce	93	10	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Elektrisiteit	
Wholesale and retail trade	103	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	Groot- en kleinhandel	
Motor trade	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Motorhandel	
Other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander	
Transport	24	24	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	14	—	Vervoer	
Services	370	151	219	8	17	20	31	39	63	77	98	Dienste	
Unemployed and unspecified	425	283	142	43	52	59	39	78	34	97	16	Werkloos en ongespesifieer	
Total economically active	1,659	1,117	542	125	116	197	117	313	143	462	155	Totaal ekonomiese bedrywing	
Not economically active	2,535	938	1,597	866	948	4	65	4	212	29	306	34	Nie-ekonomiese bedrywing
Total	4,194	2,055	2,139	991	1,064	201	182	317	355	491	461	53	Totaal

COLOUREDS

TABLE 30 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

Industry divisions	Total - Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Nywerheidsafdelings
-20	20-24	25-34	35-64	65+	?	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	

<tbl_r cells="13" ix="5" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="1

TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER
COLOURED

TABEL 31 - NWEHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN VERDEELD
ALLEERLINGE

		Identity of employer		Identiteit van werkgever									
		Public authorities Openbare overhede		Sub- sidiary author- ties		Public sub- sidized insti- tutions		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private busi- ness enter- prises		Non- profit motive organi- zations	
Total	Govern- ment	Provins- ial	Local author- ties	Bantu author- ties	Open- bare gesub- sidi- eerde insti- tutions	S.A.R. & H.	Other S.A.S. & H.	Ander	Private busi- ness enter- prises	Private hou- sing enter- prises	Nie- winst- motive organi- zations	Not eco- nomi- cally active 1/ Nieu- econo- mies be- drywig 1/	
Industry divisions													
Agriculture	M.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
	P.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	T.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Mining	M.	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
Manufacturing	M.	395	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	-	-
	F.	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	-
	T.	563	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	-	-
Construction	M.	111	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	T.	112	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Electricity	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	M.	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
	F.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
	T.	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-
Motor trade	M.	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Transport	M.	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
	F.	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
	T.	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Services	M.	151	12	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
	F.	219	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
	T.	13	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
Dienste	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
	V.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	-

TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY INDUSTRY OF WORKERS

				Identity of employer -		Identiteit van werkgever				
				Sub-sidiary public authorities	Public subsidized institutions	Public corporations	Private business-enterprises	Private households	Non-profit motive organizations	Not eco-nomically active
		Government	Provincial authorities	Bantu authorities	Onder-ge-sklakte	S.A.R.	Other	Private households	Nieuw-ekonomiese bedrywigh	Nieuwheidsafdelings
Industry divisions		Plaas-like	Bantoe-overhede	Openbare overhede	gesub-sidi-eerde openbare overhede	S.A.A., S.A.S., & H.	Ander en S.A.I.	Private households	Nieuw-ekonomiese bedrywigh	
Total										
Totaal										
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	283	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	275 M. Werkloos en ongespesifieer
	F.	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142 V.
	T.	425	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	417 T.
Total economically active	M.	1,117	26	21	32	1	14	699	36	275 M. Totaal ekonomiese bedrywig
	F.	542	1	1	1	-	-	203	183	142 V.
	T.	1,659	27	32	33	-	1	902	219	417 T.
Not economically active	M.	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	938 M. Nie-ekonomiese bedrywig
	F.	1,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,597 V.
	T.	2,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,535 T.
Total	M.	2,055	26	21	32	-	1	14	699	36
	F.	2,139	1	1	1	-	-	1	203	183
	T.	4,194	27	99	33	-	1	14	902	219

1/ Includes unnamed and unspecified

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified
1/ ~~1/ Slight increase on one occasion~~

KLEURLENGE

KLEURLENGE

TABEL 31 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

		Identiteit van werkgewer			
		Public corporations Openbare korporasies	Private business-enterprises Private huishoudens	Non-profit motive-organisations Nieuwheidsafdelings	
S.A.R. & H. and S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. en S.A.L.	Other	Private design-builders-ondernemings	Private huis-houwdings	Nieuw-wins-motiwse organisa-sies	
-	-	-	7	-	275 M. Werkloos en ongespasifiseer
-	-	-	-	-	142 V. 417 T.
-	-	-	7	-	275 M. Werkloos en ongespasifiseer
14	-	699	36	13	275 M. Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	203	183	1	142 V. 417 T.
14	-	902	219	14	938 M. Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	-	-	-	1,597 V. 2,535 T.
14	-	699	36	13	1,213 M. Totaal
-	-	203	183	1	1,739 V. 1,952 T.
14	-	902	219	14	2,952 V. 2,952 T.

COLOURENS

TABLE 32 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
MALE

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)									
		None	-100	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-799	800-999	1,000-1,999
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus											?
Agriculture	-	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	9	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employee	9	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	9	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	9	-	1	-
Employer	33	-	-	-	1	2	17	9	-	1	-
Total	33	-	-	-	1	2	17	9	-	1	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Employer	12	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
Employee	383	14	20	31	56	61	59	34	20	22	1
Total	395	15	22	32	58	62	61	35	54	22	1
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
Employer	27	1	1	3	5	7	4	1	3	2	-
Employee	84	1	8	3	20	18	11	5	10	1	2
Total	111	2	9	6	25	25	15	6	13	3	5
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	14	-	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	6	2
Employee	79	4	2	4	14	16	13	3	9	3	5
Total	93	4	3	7	16	19	15	3	9	3	6
Motor trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	6	6	1	2
Total	18	-	-	-	1	1	5	6	6	1	2
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	5	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	-
Total	24	-	3	7	3	1	3	4	4	1	-
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	2	-	-	-	15	15	33	23	16	7	5
Employee	149	8	15	15	33	23	15	7	9	5	12
Total	151	8	15	15	169	169	127	57	57	9	12
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Employer	-	-	14	10	11	17	17	2	2	1	-
Employee	-	215	14	10	11	17	2	2	2	1	-
Total	283	215	14	10	11	17	2	2	2	1	-
Total economically active											?
Employer	62	2	5	7	11	11	10	4	4	3	2
Employee	1,055	243	63	69	139	158	117	53	34	51	31
Total	1,117	245	68	76	150	169	127	57	37	51	34
Not economically active											7
Total	2,055	1,145	83	87	153	169	128	57	100	37	41

COLOURENS

TABLE 32 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)									
		None	-100	100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-599	600-799	800-999	1,000-1,999
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus											?
Agriculture	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landbouw	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynweise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	168	10	20	13	45	19	20	11	17	1	2
Werknemer	168	10	20	13	45	19	20	11	17	1	2
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Groot- en kleinhandel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Werkgever	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Motorhandel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	10	2	6	1	12	5	1	2	2	1	1
Werknemer	209	15	66	80	12	5	1	2	2	1	23
Total	219	17	72	81	12	5	1	2	2	1	24
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werkgever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Werknemer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economies bedrywing	12	2	6	1</							

COLOURED

TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified	
			Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Groot- en klein handel				1	16	-
Totaal	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabrieks-wes	Elektriciteitsiteit						10	10	-
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	16	-
	F.	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
	T.	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	M.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	M.	43	-	-	28	2	4	1	1	5	2	-
	F.	3	-	-	29	2	2	1	1	5	2	-
Sales worker	M.	46	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	M.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	21	-	-	1	-	16	1	-	2	1	-
	F.	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	24	-	-	9	-	19	1	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	M.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	33	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mine, quarryman and related worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 33 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified	
			Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Groot- en klein handel				1	16	-
Totaal	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabrieks-wes	Elektriciteitsiteit						10	10	-
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	16	-
	F.	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
	T.	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	M.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	M.	43	-	-	28	2	4	1	1	5	2	-
	F.	3	-	-	29	2	2	1	1	5	2	-
Sales worker	M.	46	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	M.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	21	-	-	1	-	16	1	-	2	1	-
	F.	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	24	-	-	9	-	19	1	-	-	-	-
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	M.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	33	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mine, quarryman and related worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 33 - BEROP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									
			Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and unspecified	
			Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor-handel	Other	Motor-handel	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste			
Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Konstruksie	Groot- en klein handel				1	16	-
Totaal	Landbou	Mynwese	Fabrieks-wes	Elektriciteitsiteit						10	10	-
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	16	-
	F.	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
	T.	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managerial worker	M.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	M.	43	-	-	28	2	4	1	1	5	2	-
	F.	3	-	-	29	2	2	1	1	5	2	-
Sales worker	M.	46	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor	M.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	21	-	-	1	-	16	1	-	2	1	-
	F.	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	24	-	-	9	-	19	1				

COLOURED

TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20	20-24	25-34		35-64		65+	?		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Professional, technical and related worker										
Employer	1	-	5	-	8	-	1	-	-	-
Employee	27	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Total	28	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker										
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Managerial worker										
Employer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Clerical worker										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	46	5	-	9	2	15	1	14	-	-
Total	46	5	-	9	2	15	1	14	-	-
Sales worker										
Working proprietor										
Employer	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Total	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Other										
Employer	8	-	1	2	-	2	1	6	-	-
Employee	16	1	1	2	-	5	1	5	-	-
Total	24	1	1	2	-	7	1	11	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker										
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker										
Employer	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Employee	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Total	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Other										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Miner, quarryman and related worker										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

94

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20	20-24	25-34		35-64		65+	?		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Professional, technical and related worker										
Employer	1	-	5	-	8	-	1	-	-	-
Employee	27	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Total	28	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker										
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Managerial worker										
Employer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Clerical worker										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sales worker										
Working proprietor										
Employer	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Total	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Other										
Employer	8	-	1	2	-	2	1	6	-	-
Employee	16	1	1	2	-	5	1	5	-	-
Total	24	1	1	2	-	7	1	11	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker										
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker										
Employer	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Employee	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Total	33	5	-	4	-	7	1	14	-	-
Other										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Miner, quarryman and related worker										
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

COLOURED

TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20	20-24	25-34		35-64		65+	?		
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Professional, technical and related worker										
Employer	1	-	5	-	8	-	1	-	-	-
Employee	27	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Total	28	-	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker										
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Managerial worker										
Employer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		</td

TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

	Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups										Hoofberoepsgroepen							
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical-worker		Sales worker		Sales worker Verkoops- werker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Miner, quarryman and transport related worker		Craftsman, production worker and labourer Ambagsman, produksiswerker en arbeider		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unclassified worker	
Total	Professionals, technicians en verwantie werker	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm- worker	Farm- worker	Miner, quarryman and transport related worker	Miner, quarryman and transport related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer Ambagsman, produksiswerker en arbeider	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
Total	Administratieve en uitvoerende en besturende werker	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
Total	Professionals, technicians en verwantie werker	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbouw-en verwante werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw-en verwante werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw-en verwante werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw-en verwante werker	Boer, visser, bosbouw-en verwante werker	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
Total	Administratieve en uitvoerende en besturende werker	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Other Ander	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
No income		1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynt- steengroef- en verwaarde werker	Mynt- steengroef- en verwaarde werker	Mynt- steengroef- en verwaarde werker	Mynt- steengroef- en verwaarde werker	Mynt- steengroef- en verwaarde werker	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified worker	Not economically active	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
Total		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	5	2	-	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
Total	Under 100	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	10	8	3	2	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Employer Employee	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	10	26	2	164	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Unemployed Other	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	22	8	6	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total		900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	300	900	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	No income	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	18	36	5	166	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Under 100	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	10	36	5	166	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Employer Employee	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	10	36	5	166	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Unemployed Other	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	22	8	6	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	Total	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	166	-	Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
Total	100 - 199	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	10	28	8	6	15	Totaal
Total	Employer Employee	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	2	-	-	100 - 199	Totaal
Total	Unemployed Other	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	7	20	16	12	-	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Total	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	-	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	100 - 199	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	10	28	8	6	15	Totaal
Total	Employer Employee	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	2	-	-	100 - 199	Totaal
Total	Unemployed Other	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	7	20	16	12	-	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Total	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	7	20	19	12	6	Totaal
Total	200 - 299	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	200 - 299
Total	Employer Employee	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	12	1	5	-	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Unemployed Other	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	200 - 299
Total	Total	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	13	42	66	12	Totaal
Total	300 - 399	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	300 - 399
Total	Employer Employee	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	12	12	41	55	11	3	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Unemployed Other	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	5	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Total	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	5	Totaal
Total	400 - 499	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	400 - 499
Total	Employer Employee	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	10	35	6	6	-	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Unemployed Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Total	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	7	35	6	Totaal
Total	500 - 599	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	4	2	2	2	7	500 - 599
Total	Employer Employee	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	4	5	9	25	7	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Unemployed Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander
Total	Total	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	4	7	9	29	7	Totaal

TABEL 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

Inkomste werkstatu	Geen inkomens Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal Onder 100 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal 100 - 199 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal 200 - 299 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal 300 - 399 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal 400 - 499 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal 500 - 599 Werkgever Werknemer Werkloos Ander	Totaal
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

TABLE 35
COLOURED

GEORLING

Inkonsens werkt	600 - 79 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	800 - 99 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	1.000 - Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	2.000+ Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	?	Totaal
	600 - 79 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	800 - 99 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	1.000 - Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	2.000+ Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	?	Totaal
	600 - 79 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	800 - 99 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	1.000 - Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	2.000+ Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	?	Totaal
	600 - 79 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	800 - 99 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	1.000 - Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	2.000+ Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	?	Totaal
	600 - 79 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	800 - 99 Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	1.000 - Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	2.000+ Werkjes Werkjes Werkjes Ander Totaal	?	Totaal

GEORGE LANGE

Inkomste (werkstatut)	600 - 799	Werkgever
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	
800 - 999	Werkgever	
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	
1,000 - 1,999	Werkgever	
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	
2,000+	Werkgever	
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	
?	Werkgever	
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	
Totaal	Werkgever	
Werknemer	Werknemer	
Werkloos	Werkloos	
Ander	Totaal	

COLOURED
TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

		Major occupational groups - Hooftoerpaagroep												
		Farmer, fisherman and lumberman, lumber and related worker	Sales worker	Varkoops-werker	Clerical-worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Professional, technical and related worker	Other	Boer, visser, bosbouwer, verwante werker	Miner, quarry-man and transport and communication worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active
Income (Rand) and work status	Total												Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
No income	Totaal													
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geen inkomste	
Employee	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Other	1,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Total	1,682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Under 100													Totaal	
Employer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Onbekend	
Employee	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
100 - 199													Totaal	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 - 199	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
200 - 299													Ander	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400 - 499	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Total	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
300 - 399													Werkloos	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Employee	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400 - 499	
Other	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Total	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
400 - 499													Werkloos	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Employee	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	
Unemployed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500 - 599	
Total	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
500 - 599													Werknemer	
Employer	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total	
Total	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	

KLEURLINGE
TABLE 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS
VROUW

		Major occupational groups - Hooftoerpaagroep													
		Farmer, fisherman and lumberman, lumber and related worker	Sales worker	Varkoops-werker	Clerical-worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Other	Boer, visser, bosbouwer, verwante werker	Miner, quarry-man and transport and communication worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active
Income (Rand) and work status	Total													Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
No income	Totaal														
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geen inkomste	
Employee	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Under 100														Totaal	
Employer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Onbekend	
Employee	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
100 - 199														Totaal	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 - 199	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	

KLEURLINGE
TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

		Major occupational groups - Hooftoerpaagroep													
		Farmer, fisherman and lumberman, lumber and related worker	Sales worker	Varkoops-werker	Clerical-worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative and managerial worker	Other	Boer, visser, bosbouwer, verwante werker	Miner, quarry-man and transport and communication worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service and recreation worker	Unemployed and un-specified	Not economically active
Income (Rand) and work status	Total													Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus	
No income	Totaal														
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geen inkomste	
Employee	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Under 100														Totaal	
Employer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Onbekend	
Employee	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever	
Unemployed	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
100 - 199														Totaal	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-										

COLOURED

TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services					
		Electricty		Construction		Wholesale trade	Motor retail trade		Other		Motor-handel	
		Kon-	Kon-	Groot-	Klein						Ander	
		Elektri-	Kon-	handel	handel						Vervoer	
		sitie	struk-	handel	handel						Dienste spesifiseer	
Total	78	-	4	4	4	-	3	1	-	2	3	62
Total	707	4	51	30	14	-	14	3	-	2	43	243
Total	736	3	10	55	17	-	41	6	-	12	53	55
Total	345	3	34	17	27	-	27	6	-	9	27	14
Total	60	20	20	20	1	-	6	1	-	1	1	7
Total	93	10	10	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	6	5
Degree only											3	3
Master's											83	83
Academic												
Full course												
Part of course												
Diploma(s) only												
With std. 10												
Full course												
Part of course												
With std. 9 or lower												
Full or part of course												
Degree and diploma												
Diploma and Bachelor's												
Master's												
Total	2,055	10	33	395	111	-	93	18	-	24	151	282
											938	Total

100

COLOURED
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services					
		Electricty		Construction		Wholesale trade	Motor retail trade		Other		Motor-handel	
		Kon-	Kon-	Groot-	Klein						Ander	
		Elektri-	Kon-	handel	handel						Vervoer	
		sitie	struk-	handel	handel						Dienste spesifiseer	
Total	52	-	13	13	13	-	2	1	-	1	5	46
Total	879	1	88	1	88	-	6	6	-	1	61	39
Total	799	-	59	59	59	-	1	1	-	1	105	63
Total	254	-	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	33	131
Total	41	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	8	5
Total	9	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	5
Total	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Degree education only												
With std. 10												
Full course												
Part of course												
With std. 9 or lower												
Full or part of course												
Total	2,139	1	168	1	168	-	10	-	1	-	219	142
												1,597 Total

101

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services					
		Electricty		Construction		Wholesale trade	Motor retail trade		Other		Motor-handel	
		Kon-	Kon-	Groot-	Klein						Ander	
		Elektri-	Kon-	handel	handel						Vervoer	
		sitie	struk-	handel	handel						Dienste spesifiseer	
Total	2	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
Total	7	8	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	7
Total	10	10	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	10
Degree education only												
With std. 10												
Full course												
Part of course												
With std. 9 or lower												
Full or part of course												
School education only												
With std. 10												
Full course												
Part of course												
With std. 9 or lower												
Full or part of course												
Diploma(s) only												
With std. 10												
Full course												
Part of course												
With std. 9 or lower												
Full or part of course												
Total	2,139	1	168	1	168	-	10	-	1	-	219	142
												1,597 Total

102

TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
		Commerce - Handel					Transport Services					Unemployed and unspecified services	
		Electricty</											

COLOURED

TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

KLEURLINIE

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
Nature of education and sex	Total	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fac-turing	Con-struct-ion	Electric-ity	Commerce	- Handel	Whole-sale	Motor-trade	Other	Trans-port	Service-s	Un-em-ployed	Not-econ-o-mically-active
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate															
M.	2,036	10	33	394	110	-	93	18	-	23	138	281	281	936	
F.	2,133	11	33	168	11	-	9	-	1	215	142	1,996	1,996	1,996	
T.	4,169	11	33	562	111	-	102	18	1	23	353	423	2,532	2,532	
Nature of qualifications															
General subjects															
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)	M.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
F.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
T.	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing															
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Commerce and Finance															
Special Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical practice and health services															
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)	M.	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education and culture															
General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M.	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	1	1	1	
F.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	1	1	1	
T.	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)	M.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
F.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
Total	M.	2,055	10	33	395	111	-	93	18	-	24	151	282	938	
	F.	2,139	11	33	168	111	-	10	1	24	219	142	1,597	1,597	
	T.	4,194	11	33	563	112	-	103	18	1	24	370	424	2,535	

102

ASIAATICS

TABLE 38 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

ASIAAT

TABEL 38 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

Age groups	Total	Marital status - Huwelikstaat										?
		Ouderdomsgroep	Total	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
0 - 14	1,131			568	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	288			152	116	1	18	-	-	-	-	1
20 - 24	215			79	41	36	52	-	-	-	-	2
25 - 29	172			15	24	55	73	2	1	1	1	-
30 - 34	150			6	8	73	60	-	2	-	1	-
35 - 39	107			6	2	50	44	-	2	1	2	-
40 - 44	91			-	-	45	37	1	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	75			1	1	37	28	3	5	-	-	-
50 - 54	67			-	-	36	20	1	10	-	-	-
55 - 59	45			1	-	21	7	1	14	-	-	-
60 - 64	16			-	-	7	3	1	5	-	-	-
65 - 69	9			-	-	2	1	2	4	-	-	-
70 - 74	5			-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
75+	17			1	1	-	-	7	1	3	4	-
?	1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	2,389			830	755	372	344	15	55	4	8	3
												3

103

ASIATICS
TABLE 39 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/
2/

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Type woning
		0-14 M.	F.-V. M.	15-19 F.-V. M.	20-24 F.-V. M.	25-64 F.-V. M.	65+ F.-V. M.	
House								Huis
Married	707	557	559	18	36	269	11	Getrouw
Not married	1,649	557	559	115	80	86	8	Nie getrouw
Total	2,356	1,115	1,149	116	96	360	19	Total
Flat								Woonstel
Married	6	4	2	1	1	3	2	Getrouw
Not married	10	4	2	2	1	1	1	Nie getrouw
Total	16	12	6	2	1	3	2	Total
Other								Ander
Married	3	7	2	2	1	1	1	Getrouw
Not married	12	7	2	2	1	1	1	Nie getrouw
Total	15	10	9	4	2	3	2	Total
?								?
Married	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Getrouw
Not married	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie getrouw
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total
Total	716	568	563	152	117	82	324	Totaal
Married	1,672	568	563	153	135	97	41	Getrouw
Not married	2,388	-	-	-	-	-	365	Nie getrouw
Total	2,388	-	-	-	-	-	358	Total

1/ Married includes "living together"

2/ Not married includes marital status "unspecified"

3/ Excludes age unspecified

4/ Getrouw sluit in "woon saam"

5/ Nie getrouw sluit in huwelikstaat "ongespesifiseer"

6/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

7/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

8/ Getrouw sluit in huwelikstaat "ongespesifiseer"

9/ Nie getrouw sluit in "woon saam"

10/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

11/ Neither Geen een

12/ F.-V.

13/ F.-V.

14/ F.-V.

15/ F.-V.

16/ F.-V.

17/ F.-V.

18/ F.-V.

19/ F.-V.

20/ F.-V.

21/ F.-V.

22/ F.-V.

23/ F.-V.

24/ F.-V.

25/ F.-V.

26/ F.-V.

27/ F.-V.

28/ F.-V.

29/ F.-V.

30/ F.-V.

31/ F.-V.

32/ F.-V.

33/ F.-V.

34/ F.-V.

35/ F.-V.

36/ F.-V.

37/ F.-V.

38/ F.-V.

39/ F.-V.

40/ F.-V.

41/ F.-V.

42/ F.-V.

43/ F.-V.

44/ F.-V.

45/ F.-V.

46/ F.-V.

47/ F.-V.

48/ F.-V.

49/ F.-V.

50/ F.-V.

51/ F.-V.

52/ F.-V.

53/ F.-V.

54/ F.-V.

55/ F.-V.

56/ F.-V.

57/ F.-V.

58/ F.-V.

59/ F.-V.

60/ F.-V.

61/ F.-V.

62/ F.-V.

63/ F.-V.

64/ F.-V.

65/ F.-V.

66/ F.-V.

67/ F.-V.

68/ F.-V.

69/ F.-V.

70/ F.-V.

71/ F.-V.

72/ F.-V.

73/ F.-V.

74/ F.-V.

75/ F.-V.

76/ F.-V.

77/ F.-V.

78/ F.-V.

79/ F.-V.

80/ F.-V.

81/ F.-V.

82/ F.-V.

83/ F.-V.

84/ F.-V.

85/ F.-V.

86/ F.-V.

87/ F.-V.

88/ F.-V.

89/ F.-V.

90/ F.-V.

91/ F.-V.

92/ F.-V.

93/ F.-V.

94/ F.-V.

95/ F.-V.

96/ F.-V.

97/ F.-V.

98/ F.-V.

99/ F.-V.

100/ F.-V.

101/ F.-V.

102/ F.-V.

103/ F.-V.

104/ F.-V.

105/ F.-V.

106/ F.-V.

107/ F.-V.

108/ F.-V.

109/ F.-V.

110/ F.-V.

111/ F.-V.

112/ F.-V.

113/ F.-V.

114/ F.-V.

115/ F.-V.

116/ F.-V.

117/ F.-V.

118/ F.-V.

119/ F.-V.

120/ F.-V.

121/ F.-V.

122/ F.-V.

123/ F.-V.

124/ F.-V.

125/ F.-V.

126/ F.-V.

127/ F.-V.

128/ F.-V.

129/ F.-V.

130/ F.-V.

131/ F.-V.

132/ F.-V.

133/ F.-V.

134/ F.-V.

135/ F.-V.

136/ F.-V.

137/ F.-V.

138/ F.-V.

139/ F.-V.

140/ F.-V.

141/ F.-V.

142/ F.-V.

143/ F.-V.

ASIATICS

TABLE 40 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans				Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans				Ampelike taal			
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
5 - 14	23	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15 - 24	12	10	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
25 - 64	24	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	69	33	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Indian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Indians	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	0 - 4	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
Sjinees	5 - 14	13	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
25 - 64	18	9	8	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-
65+	24	4	3	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-
Total-Totaal	64	16	12	9	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	3	-
Other	0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander	5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total - Groottotaal	2,388	892	752	183	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	38	-
												34	-
												110	-
												162	-

106

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Official language - Engels only Slegs Engels				Ampelike taal							
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
0 - 4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5 - 14	23	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-				
15 - 24	12	10	9	2	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	24	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	69	33	23	2	-	-	-	-	-				
0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other Indian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Ander Indians	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	0 - 4	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-				
Sjinees	5 - 14	13	3	5	-	-	-	2	-				
25 - 64	18	8	1	1	-	-	-	7	-				
65+	24	4	3	1	-	-	-	7	-				
Total-Totaal	64	16	12	9	-	-	-	12	-				
Other	0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Ander	5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Grand total - Groottotaal	2,388	892	752	183	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	38	-
												34	-
												110	-
												162	-

106

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Official language - Engels only Slegs Engels				Ampelike taal							
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
0 - 4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5 - 14	23	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-				
15 - 24	12	10	9	2	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	24	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	69	33	23	2	-	-	-	-	-				
0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other Indian	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Ander Indians	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	0 - 4	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-				
Sjinees	5 - 14	13	3	5	-	-	-	2	-				
25 - 64	18	8	1	1	-	-	-	7	-				
65+	24	4	3	1	-	-	-	7	-				
Total-Totaal	64	16	12	9	-	-	-	12	-				
Other	0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Ander	5 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25 - 64	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-				
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total-Totaal	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Grand total - Groottotaal	2,388	892	752	183	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	38	-
												34	-
												110	-
												162	-

106

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Official language - Engels only Slegs Engels				Ampelike taal			
M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.</						

ASIATICS
TABLE 42 - RELIGION BY AGE

ASIA TE

TABEL 42 - GOSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

ASIA TE

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Godsdienst Gosdienst
		0-14 1/ M., F.-V.		15-19 M., F.-V.		20-24 M., F.-V.		25-64 M., F.-V.		65+ M., F.-V.		
Afrikaans Churches	41	12	13	3	-	2	1	3	7	-	-	Afrikaanse Kerke
Anglican	25	6	10	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	Anglikaanse
Methodist	7	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	Metodiste
Roman Catholic	69	26	16	3	3	2	3	7	8	1	-	Rooms-Katolieke
Other Christian	26	10	7	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	Ander Christelike
Confucian	15	-	3	-	-	1	2	5	4	-	-	Confusiane
Hindu	1,272	274	298	91	82	68	57	202	188	9	3	Hindoe
Islam	872	226	206	46	44	34	31	131	137	8	9	Islam
Object and no religion	46	12	6	3	3	2	2	9	9	-	-	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	16	2	1	4	1	3	-	2	2	1	-	?
Total	2,389	569	153	135	118	97	365	358	358	19	12	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer in

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Godsdienst Gosdienst
		0-14 1/ M., F.-V.		15-19 M., F.-V.		20-24 M., F.-V.		25-64 M., F.-V.		65+ M., F.-V.		
Afrikaans Churches	41	12	13	3	-	2	1	3	7	-	-	Afrikaanse Kerke
Anglican	25	6	10	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	Anglikaanse
Methodist	7	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	Metodiste
Roman Catholic	69	26	16	3	3	2	3	7	8	1	-	Rooms-Katolieke
Other Christian	26	10	7	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	Ander Christelike
Confucian	15	-	3	-	-	1	2	5	4	-	-	Confusiane
Hindu	1,272	274	298	91	82	68	57	202	188	9	3	Hindoe
Islam	872	226	206	46	44	34	31	131	137	8	9	Islam
Object and no religion	46	12	6	3	3	2	2	9	9	-	-	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	16	2	1	4	1	3	-	2	2	1	-	?
Total	2,389	569	153	135	118	97	365	358	358	19	12	Totaal

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepes										Godsdienst Gosdienst
		0-14 1/ M., F.-V.		15-19 M., F.-V.		20-24 M., F.-V.		25-64 M., F.-V.		65+ M., F.-V.		
Afrikaans Churches	41	12	13	3	-	2	1	3	7	-	-	Afrikaanse Kerke
Anglican	25	6	10	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	Anglikaanse
Methodist	7	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	Metodiste
Roman Catholic	69	26	16	3	3	2	3	7	8	1	-	Rooms-Katolieke
Other Christian	26	10	7	-	-	2	-	5	2	-	-	Ander Christelike
Confucian	15	-	3	-	-	1	2	5	4	-	-	Confusiane
Hindu	1,272	274	298	91	82	68	57	202	188	9	3	Hindoe
Islam	872	226	206	46	44	34	31	131	137	8	9	Islam
Object and no religion	46	12	6	3	3	2	2	9	9	-	-	Maak beswaar en geen godsdienst
?	16	2	1	4	1	3	-	2	2	1	-	?
Total	2,389	569	153	135	118	97	365	358	358	19	12	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifieer in

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifie

ASIATICS
TABLE 44 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

ASIA STATE

TABLE 44 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Industry divisions	Total		Totaal		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep						Nywerheidsafdelings			
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Agriculture	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	7	7	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	150	80	70	19	27	14	19	15	10	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	262	245	17	16	3	47	5	69	2	108	7	5	-	-
Motor trade	8	8	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	9	9	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	-
Services	108	101	7	8	-	13	2	33	4	45	1	1	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified	97	88	9	29	2	14	3	21	4	23	-	1	-	-
Total economically active	649	546	103	74	32	105	24	151	29	208	18	7	-	-
Not economically active	1,740	678	1,062	647	666	13	73	1	141	5	170	12	-	-
Total	2,389	1,224	1,165	721	698	118	97	152	170	213	188	19	12	1

ASIATICS
TABLE 45 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

ASIA STATE

TABLE 45 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

Industry divisions	Public authorities Openbare overhede		Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgever						Non-economic active organisaties	Not economically active / Nieuw-economie bedrijfing
			Sub-sidiary public authorities	Public subsidized institutions	Public corporates	Private business-enterprises	Private households	Private buildings		
	Total	Govern-ment	Provin-cial	Local authori-ties	Bantoe authori-ties	Bantoe authori-ties	Bantoe authori-ties	S.A.R. & H. Other S.A.S. Ander S.A.L.		
Agriculture	M. F. T.	3 3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Mining	M. F. T.	7 - 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Manufacturing	M. F. T.	80 70 150	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-
Construction	M. F. T.	4 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Electricity	M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-
Commerce	M. F. T.	245 17 262	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
Wholesale and retail trade	M. F. T.	8 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-
Motor trade	M. F. T.	1 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Other	M. F. T.	1 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Transport	M. F. T.	9 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Services	M. F. T.	101 7 108	1 1 1	7 11 11	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	87 1 88	5 1 6

TABLE 45 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER
ASIATICS

				Identity of employer -		Identiteit van werkgever	
				Sub-sidiary	Public corporations	Private business-enterprises	Non-profit motive organizations
		Public authorities	Openbare overheid	Public sub-sidized institutions	S.A.R., & H.	Private households	Not eco-nomically active
Industry divisions		Government	Provincial	Bantu authorities	Other	Private households	Not eco-nomically active
Total	Totaal	Gouvernement	Provinciale	Openbare	Openbare	Private	Not eco-nomically active
Industry divisions	Totaal	Regering	Provin-siaal	bare	gesubsidiëerde instellingen	huisbedrijf	Nywerheidsafdelings
Total	Totaal	Regering	Provin-siaal	bare	gesubsidiëerde instellingen	huisbedrijf	Nywerheidsafdelings
Unemployed and unspecified	M. F. T.	88 9 97	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total economically active	M. F. T.	546 103 649	2 4 2	7 11 2	- - -	- - -	- - -
Not economically active	M. F. T.	678 1,062 1,740	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total	M. F. T.	1,224 1,165 2,389	2 4 2	7 11 2	- - -	- - -	- - -

112

TABEL 45 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER AS LATE

				Identity of employer -		Identiteit van werkgever	
				Sub-sidiary	Public corporations	Private business-enterprises	Non-profit motive organizations
		Public authorities	Openbare overheid	Public sub-sidized institutions	S.A.R., & H.	Private households	Not eco-nomically active
Industry divisions		Government	Provincial	Bantu authorities	Other	Private households	Not eco-nomically active
Total	Totaal	Gouvernement	Provinciale	Openbare	Openbare	Private	Not eco-nomically active
Industry divisions	Totaal	Regering	Provin-siaal	bare	gesubsidiëerde instellingen	huisbedrijf	Nywerheidsafdelings
Total	Totaal	Regering	Provin-siaal	bare	gesubsidiëerde instellingen	huisbedrijf	Nywerheidsafdelings
Unemployed and unspecified	M. F. T.	88 9 97	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total economically active	M. F. T.	546 103 649	2 4 2	7 11 2	- - -	- - -	- - -
Not economically active	M. F. T.	678 1,062 1,740	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total	M. F. T.	1,224 1,165 2,389	2 4 2	7 11 2	- - -	- - -	- - -

112

TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS
MALE

113

ASIATICS
TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS

FEMALE

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)										
		None Geen	-100	100- 199	200- 299	300- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999	2,000+
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus	Total											?
Landbou												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Mynwese												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Fabrieksweise												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Konstruksie												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Elektrisiteit												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Handel												
Groot- en Kleinhandel												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
12	5											
17	5											
Motorhandel												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Ander												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Dienste												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Werkloos en ongespesifieer												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
9	9											
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												

ASIATICS

TABEL 46 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS

ASIATICS

VROLIK

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand) - Inkomste (Rand)										
		None Geen	-100	100- 199	200- 299	300- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,999	2,000+
Nywerheidsafdelings en werkstatus	Total											?
Landbou												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Mynwese												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Fabrieksweise												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Konstruksie												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Elektrisiteit												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Handel												
Groot- en Kleinhandel												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
5	5											
17	5											
Motorhandel												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
Ander												
Werkgever												
Werknemer												
Total												
9	9											
Totaal												
97	17											

TABLE 47 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY
ASSTATICS

16

TABEL 47 - BEROE普 VOLGENS NYWE RHEID
 AS LAIE

		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings																			
		Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Commerce		Handel		Transport		Services		Unemployed and non-economically active	
<u>Major occupational groups</u>																					
Total	Totaal	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	7	2	6	-	Hoofberoepsgruppe			
Totaal	Totaal	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	7	2	6	-				
Worker in transport and communication		M.	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	7	2	6	-	M.			
		F.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	7	2	6	-	V.			
		T.	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	7	2	6	-	T.	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider		
Craftsman, production worker and labourer		M.	13	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M.			
		F.	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	V.			
		T.	16	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	T.	Ander		
Other		M.	84	-	-	5	63	3	-	1	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	M.			
		F.	62	-	-	5	62	3	-	1	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	V.			
		T.	146	-	-	5	125	3	-	1	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	T.	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker		
Service, sports and recreation worker		M.	82	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	70	7	7	-	M.			
		F.	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	V.			
		T.	86	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	71	7	7	-	T.	Werkloos en ongespesifieerde		
Unemployed and unspecified		M.	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.			
		F.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V.			
		T.	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.			
Total economically active		M.	546	3	7	80	4	-	246	8	1	9	100	88	-	-	M.				
		F.	103	-	7	70	4	-	117	-	1	9	7	9	-	-	V.				
		T.	649	3	7	150	4	-	263	8	1	9	107	97	-	-	T.				
Not economically active		M.	678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.				
		F.	1,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V.				
		T.	1,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	1,062			
																		1,740			
Total		M.	1,224	3	7	80	4	-	246	8	1	9	100	88	-	-	M.				
		F.	1,165	-	7	70	4	-	117	-	1	9	7	9	-	-	V.				
		T.	2,389	3	7	150	4	-	263	8	1	9	107	97	-	-	T.				

16

TABLE 48 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS
ASATICS

11

TABEL 48 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERHOM EN WERKSTATUS
A STATE

ASIATICS
TABLE 48 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

Major occupational groups and work status	Total		Age groups		Ouderdomsgroep		Hoofberoepsgruppe en werkstatus
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Worker in transport and communication							
Employer	1	-	5	-	9	-	
Employee	28	-	5	-	9	-	
Total	29	-	5	-	9	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer							
Laborer							
Employer	-		2	-	4	-	
Employee	16	5	2	2	4	-	
Total	16	5	2	2	4	-	
Other							
Employer	13	-	-				
Employee	133	16	21	28	13	17	
Total	146	16	21	28	13	19	
Service, sports and recreation worker							
Employer	3	-	-				
Employee	83	3	14	-	23	1	
Total	86	9	14	-	23	1	
Unemployed and unspecified							
Employer	-		-				
Employee	69	28	2	10	3	9	
Total	69	28	2	10	3	9	
Total economically active	144	74	32	96	24	30	
Employer	505	74	32	105	24	121	
Total	649	74	32	151	29	208	
Not economically active	1,740	647	666	13	73	1	
Total	2,389	721	698	118	97	152	

ASIATICS
TABLE 48 - BEEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUUS

AS LATE

Major occupational groups and work status	Total		20-24		25-34		35-64	65+	?
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Worker in transport and communication									
Employer	1	-	5	-	9	-	1	-	-
Employee	28	-	5	-	9	-	14	-	-
Total	29	-	5	-	9	-	15	-	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer									
Laborer									
Employer	-		2	-	4	-	2	1	-
Employee	16	5	2	2	4	-	1	-	-
Total	16	5	2	2	4	-	2	1	-
Other									
Employer	13	-	-						
Employee	133	9	3	14	-	23	1	34	-
Total	146	16	21	28	13	19	19	21	-
Service, sports and recreation worker									
Employer	3	-	-						
Employee	83	3	14	-	23	1	31	-	-
Total	86	9	14	-	23	1	34	-	-
Unemployed and unspecified									
Employer	-		-						
Employee	69	28	2	10	3	9	2	14	-
Total	69	28	2	10	3	9	2	14	-
Total economically active	1,444	74	32	96	24	30	96	5	-
Employer	505	74	32	105	24	121	112	13	-
Total	649	74	32	151	29	208	18	7	-
Not economically active	1,740	647	666	13	73	1	141	5	-
Total	2,389	721	698	118	97	152	170	12	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 49 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

MALE

AS LATE

ASIATICS
TABLE 49 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

MALE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Verkoops-werker	
Professional, technical, all related					
Administrative en bestuurende en bestuurende werker					
Total	751	-	1	9	
Public administrative official worker					
Administrative official worker					
Openbare Bestuurs-en Administratieve beambte					
Total	9	-	0	0	
No income					
Employer	12	-	1	1	
Employee	69	-	1	2	
Unemployed	670	-	1	9	
Other	751	-	1	9	
Total	751	-	1	9	
Under 100					
Employer	-				
Employee	3	-			
Unemployed	2	-			
Other	4	-			
Total	9	-	0	0	
100 - 199					
Employer	1	-			
Employee	18	-	1	7	
Unemployed	3	-	0	0	
Other	4	-			
Total	23	-	0	8	
200 - 299					
Employer	4	-	2	5	
Employee	34	-	4	2	
Unemployed	1	-	0	0	
Other	1	-	0	0	
Total	40	-	4	2	
300 - 399					
Employer	7	-	3	4	
Employee	29	-	2	8	
Unemployed	5	-	1	1	
Other	1	-	0	0	
Total	42	-	2	3	
400 - 499					
Employer	8	-	1	5	
Employee	49	-	1	11	
Unemployed	3	-	1	1	
Other	0	-	0	0	
Total	60	-	1	17	
500 - 599					
Employer	4	-	2	2	
Employee	43	-	5	10	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	
Other	0	-	0	0	
Total	47	-	5	10	

AS LATE

ASIA

TABLE 49 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEEROEP EN WERKSTATUUS

MANLIK

AS LATE

ASIA

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups		Hoofberoepsgruppe		Inkomste (Rand) en werkstatus
	Farmer, fisherman, worker in lumberman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbouw- en verkoop-werker	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Worker in trans- port and com-munication	
Professional, technical, all related					
Administrative en bestuurende en bestuurende werker					
Total	751	-	1	9	
Public administrative official worker					
Administrative official worker					
Openbare Bestuurs-en Administratieve beambte					
Total	9	-	0	0	
No income					
Employer	12	-	1	1	
Employee	69	-</			

ASIATICS

TABLE 49 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

		MALE									
		Major occupational groups					Hoofberoepscreepo				
		Professional, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker	Sales worker	Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer		
Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Administrative, technical and related worker	Administrative, uitvoerende en besturende werker	Administrative, Openbare Bestuurende werker	Administrative, Klerklike werker	Verkoop- werker	Working- prijeter Werkeinde eigenaar	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantwoortende werker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verantwoortende werker		
600 - 799	600 - 799	23	-	-	1	6	8	9	1	-	-
Employee	Employee	53	3	-	-	-	-	22	-	3	7
Unemployed	Unemployed	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Other	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1	-	-
Total	Total	79	3	-	1	7	8	-	-	4	3
800 - 999	800 - 999	16	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	3	-
Employee	Employee	16	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2
Other	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	44	2	-	3	2	10	13	-	3	9
1,000 - 1,999	1,000 - 1,999	46	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	41	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other	Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	89	10	-	-	-	2	31	30	1	6
2,000+	2,000+	27	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	30	-	-	3	-	23	4	-	-	-
?	?	Employee	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	138	2	-	8	1	80	30	1	2	12
Employee	Employee	139	13	-	3	22	-	107	5	22	65
Unemployed	Unemployed	88	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	1	7
Other	Other	678	-	-	11	24	80	142	2	29	13
Total	Total	1,223	15	-	11	24	-	-	2	3	83

ASIATICS

TABLE 49 - INCOME VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

		MANLIK									
		Major occupational groups					Hoofberoepscreepo				
		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Sales worker		Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspesified worker
Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Farm, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Sales worker	Verkoop- werker	Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspesified worker	Not economically active
No income	Total	1,035	1,035	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	1,052	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 100	Under 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 - 199	100 - 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 - 299	200 - 299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300 - 399	300 - 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 - 499	400 - 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 - 599	500 - 599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ASIATICS

TABEL 49 - INCOME VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

		VROULIK									
		Major occupational groups					Hoofberoepscreepo				
		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker		Sales worker		Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer		Service, sports and recreation worker		Unemployed and unspesified worker
Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Farm, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Farm, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Sales worker	Verkoop- werker	Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Miner, quarryman, lumberman and related worker	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspesified worker	Not economically active
No income	Total	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	Employee	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	1,035	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 100	Under 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 49 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

ASIATICS
TABLE 49 - INCOME VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

		FEMALE									
		Major occupational groups					Hoofberoepsgroepes				
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Vercoops-werker	Miner, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Other	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unemployed worker
Income (Rand) and work status	Total										
	Total										
600 - 799	Employer	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1,000 - 1,999	Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2,000+	Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	88	-	5	-	1	2	-	12	-	-	-
Unemployed	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	6	-	1	3	5	12	-	-	-
Total	1,165	-	1,062	-	3	5	12	-	-	-	-

122

ASIATICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

		MALE									
		Industry divisions					Nyereidsafdelings				
Level of education	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce	Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unemployed workers
School education only											
?	11	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	7
None	337	1	1	49	1	26	-	-	6	15	284
Up to std. 5	487	1	1	24	2	121	2	5	48	44	212
Srd. 6 and 7	200	1	2	24	2	68	5	3	31	24	40
Srd. 8	54	-	-	3	-	20	1	4	3	23	8
Srd. 9	20	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	15	9
Srd. 10	98	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	2	90	10
Degree only											
Bachelor's	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma only											
With std. 10 -	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With std. 9 or lower -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree and diploma											
Diploma and Bachelor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,224	3	7	80	4	245	8	1	9	101	88

123

		VROUW									
		Major occupational groups					Hoofberoepsgroepes				
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Vercoops-werker	Miner, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarry-man and related worker	Other	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unemployed worker
Income (Rand) and work status	Total										
	Total										
600 - 799	Employer	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1,000 - 1,999	Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2,000+	Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	-	5	1	1	2	-	12	-	-	-
Employee	88	-	5	1	1	2	-	12	-	-	-
Unemployed	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	6	1	1	3	5	12	-	-	-
Total	1,165	-	1,062	1	1	3	5	12	-	-	-

ASIATICS
TABLE 50 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
FEMALE

ASIASTE
TABLE 50 - ONDERWYSPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
VROUWELIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus						
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		Commerce - Handel		Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not	
	Agri-	culture	Mining	Manu-	Con-	struc-	Kon-	Elec-	tricity	Groot-	Motor-	Other	port	vices	employed	eco-	
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal	
School education only	?	27	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	?	
None	426	-	-	49	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	416	Onderwyspele!	
Up to std. 5	514	-	-	14	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	457	Geen	
Std. 6 and 7	94	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	72	Tot st. 5	
Std. 8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6 en 7	7	St. 6 en 7	
Std. 9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	12	St. 8	
Std. 10	81	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	78	St. 9	
Diploma only																78	St. 10
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	Slegs diploma
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal	

124

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus					
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		Commerce - Handel		Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
	Total	Agricul-	Mining	Manu-	Con-	struc-	Kon-	Elec-	tricity	Groot-	Motor-	Other	port	vices	employed	eco-
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal

124

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus					
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		Commerce - Handel		Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
	Total	Agricul-	Mining	Manu-	Con-	struc-	Kon-	Elec-	tricity	Groot-	Motor-	Other	port	vices	employed	eco-
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus					
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		Commerce - Handel		Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
	Total	Agricul-	Mining	Manu-	Con-	struc-	Kon-	Elec-	tricity	Groot-	Motor-	Other	port	vices	employed	eco-
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus					
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		Commerce - Handel		Trans-	Ser-	Unem-	Not
	Total	Agricul-	Mining	Manu-	Con-	struc-	Kon-	Elec-	tricity	Groot-	Motor-	Other	port	vices	employed	eco-
Total	1,165	-	-	70	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	1,062	Totaal

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Slegs skoolonderwys Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide- of gedeelte van kursus
	Total		Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing Fa-brieks-wese		Electricity Kon- struk- sie		

BANTU TABLE 52 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

BANTU TABLE 52 - OUDENDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAT

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getrouw		Married Getrouw		Widowed Wedstaat		Divorced Gesepel		Huwelikstaat	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	33,221	15,835	17,386	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,638	4,652	3,298	1,75	503	-	-	4	1	4	4
20 - 24	15,113	6,771	2,519	2,222	3,209	5	26	4	34	132	91
25 - 29	16,403	4,105	1,287	6,251	4,345	22	117	15	91	123	47
30 - 34	13,337	1,613	603	7,023	3,624	40	173	37	109	87	28
35 - 39	11,216	909	295	6,606	2,807	75	293	54	96	67	14
40 - 44	8,735	450	182	5,268	2,169	90	396	33	102	30	15
45 - 49	6,233	245	97	3,884	1,254	86	436	33	62	25	11
50 - 54	3,376	108	36	2,066	620	76	396	18	33	15	8
55 - 59	2,181	65	17	1,310	372	65	308	13	12	12	7
60 - 64	1,291	44	22	603	201	61	330	6	14	6	7
65 - 69	694	31	12	287	106	48	197	2	3	2	6
70 - 74	442	19	5	149	50	41	167	3	4	2	2
75+	685	30	13	196	62	103	266	3	-	4	8
?	452	82	44	170	115	3	13	1	1	17	6
Total-Totaal	122,017	34,959	25,816	36,310	19,837	715	3,119	222	565	520	254

BANTU TABLE 53 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY AND AGE

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep	Total Totaal	Read and write Lees en skryf		Read only Slegs lees		Literacy - Geletterheid		Neither Geen		?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Xhosa	0 - 4	1,697	-	419	-	80	-	845	852	-	-
	5 - 14	2,035	358	62	62	516	543	516	543	28	29
	15 - 24	2,866	1,132	55	55	700	126	700	126	21	14
	25 - 34	6,980	1,938	50	50	2,587	594	2,587	594	162	65
	35+	2,266	51	59	59	79	55	79	55	6	6
	Totaal-Totaal	15,325	4,534	1,5	1,5	-	-	4,13	4	4	114
Zulu	0 - 4	4,847	-	1,496	-	2,293	-	2,293	2,554	-	-
	5 - 14	6,521	1,257	46	46	246	55	246	55	63	78
	15 - 24	7,014	2,346	680	680	47	1481	47	1481	639	68
	25 - 34	16,490	5,174	3,739	3,739	150	143	150	143	310	210
	35+	558	70	52	52	2	173	2	173	227	17
	Totaal-Totaal	35,562	8,876	2,9	2,9	20	1	28	27	12	7
Swazi	0 - 4	793	-	197	-	56	-	57	542	471	373
	5 - 14	1,075	289	534	534	6	373	6	373	-	-
	15 - 24	1,180	279	682	682	27	49	27	49	44	75
	25 - 34	2,709	90	6	6	1	-	27	25	4	8
	35+	80	9	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	115
	Totaal-Totaal	5,854	1,253	1,455	91	125	1,256	1,487	72	72	373
Ndebele	0 - 4	237	-	76	9	12	-	108	123	-	-
	5 - 14	345	61	136	136	9	98	81	81	6	2
	15 - 24	481	182	147	147	6	83	64	83	3	11
	25 - 34	1,041	401	7	7	15	157	153	153	17	19
	35+	31	-	-	-	9	9	12	12	-	2
	Totaal-Totaal	2,145	653	360	360	26	587	440	440	26	35
Sesotho	0 - 4	4,263	-	1,318	222	256	2105	2,158	2,158	-	-
	5 - 14	5,691	1,176	2,339	2,339	23	22	2,200	2,295	109	115
	15 - 24	5,043	1,877	5,040	5,040	121	121	4,81	3,339	26	36
	25 - 34	14,679	5,225	67	67	13	12	2,372	2,372	197	229
	35+	600	107	107	107	6	6	413	413	36	20
	Totaal-Totaal	30,411	8,235	7,995	7,995	380	407	6,346	6,346	24	4
Tswana	0 - 4	479	-	134	217	32	-	222	222	17	12
	5 - 14	768	1,239	371	371	4	5	180	180	148	144
	15 - 24	754	2,112	754	754	11	12	481	481	49	9
	25 - 34	6,654	1,07	17	17	1	1	121	121	111	112
	35+	107	-	-	-	1	-	219	219	11	20
	Totaal-Totaal	4,235	1,5	1,156	1,156	48	48	908	908	61	53
Sepedi	0 - 4	1,547	-	254	275	38	-	746	801	-	-
	5 - 14	1,467	1,467	1,009	1,009	21	44	360	416	36	44
	15 - 24	2,556	2,556	1,23	1,23	871	569	555	555	314	42
	25 - 34	6,654	7,225	99	99	11	11	24	24	624	112
	35+	2	65	15	15	10	10	-	-	27	4
	Totaal-Totaal	12,959	4,426	4,426	4,426	1,736	1,736	73	73	3,891	2,194

BANTU TABLE 52 - OUDENDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAT

BANTU TABLE 52 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERHEID EN OUDENDOM

BANTU TABLE 53 - HUISTAAL

BANTU TABLE 53 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY AND AGE

Home language and age groups		Total	Read and write Lees en skryf			Read only Slegs lees			Neither Geen een			Literacy - Geletterheid	
Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep		Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Shangaan	0 - 4	414	-	-	58	11	14	191	223	-	-	-	
	5 - 14	367	50	97	15	5	89	133	5	7	5	7	
	15 - 24	1,217	505	149	50	9	498	84	8	8	71	24	
	25 - 64	4,561	1,824	16	-	-	2,272	162	3	1	1	1	
Sjangaan	65+	43	16	1	-	-	21	-	1	1	1	-	
	?	20	5	3	-	1	9	1	1	1	1	37	
Total-Totaal		6,622	2,400	308	76	29	3,080	606	86	86	86	37	
Venda	0 - 4	184	-	-	-	-	108	76	-	-	-	-	
	5 - 14	171	15	20	2	1	60	66	3	3	4	4	
	15 - 24	402	177	31	8	3	116	56	7	7	4	4	
	25 - 64	1,142	447	42	17	2	476	104	40	40	14	14	
	65+	16	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	?	4	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	-	
Total-Totaal		1,919	642	93	29	6	770	304	52	52	52	23	
Other Bantu languages	0 - 4	111	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	
	5 - 14	125	25	22	5	4	27	36	1	5	5	5	
	15 - 24	2,174	704	34	6	1	1,410	15	2	2	2	2	
Ander Bantoe tale	25 - 64	4,289	1,515	50	52	1	2,540	36	41	41	41	41	
	65+	15	4	-	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	
	?	13	3	-	1	1	10	10	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		6,677	2,251	106	63	6	4,050	144	45	45	45	12	
English	0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Engels	5 - 14	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	15 - 24	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	25 - 64	5	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		10	3	4	1	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	
Afrikaans	0 - 4	30	-	-	-	-	-	11	19	-	-	-	
	5 - 14	47	4	10	-	-	15	15	8	7	3	3	
	15 - 24	54	12	29	-	-	2	2	6	6	9	9	
	25 - 64	121	22	47	2	1	11	19	11	11	11	11	
	65+	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	?	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-Totaal		259	41	86	2	-	40	52	22	22	22	16	
Grand total - Groototaal		121,978	34,470	24,660	1,420	1,282	35,120	21,950	1,689	1,689	1,689	1,387	

BANTU TABLE 54 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN AND AGE

		Languages spoken - Tale gepraat												
		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe					Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels					Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		
		Total Totaal	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Home language and age groups														
Huistaal en ouderdomsgroep.														
Xhosa		0 - 4	1,697	836	648	3	2	3	-	3	1	2	142	160
	5 - 14	2,035	774	836	17	49	31	31	26	22	21	22	427	434
	15 - 24	2,866	1,042	232	273	244	122	122	92	311	330	311	996	772
	25 - 64	8,425	3,665	760	900	791	33	33	9	21	9	20	20	17
	65+	266	83	64	19	6	1	3	-	2	2	2	4	4
Total-Totaal		15,328	39	19	4	6	1	1	1	510	438	1,590	1,389	-
Zulu	0 - 4	4,847	2,280	2,547	-	2	7	7	3	6	80	415	568	-
	5 - 14	6,521	2,441	2,667	112	159	79	79	80	1,228	551	1,489	-	-
	15 - 24	7,016	1,716	919	330	469	314	314	551	1,249	1,249	1,783	-	-
	25 - 64	16,493	5,373	2,480	1,285	1,005	1,153	1,153	1,265	28	48	28	17	-
	65+	558	161	224	27	12	41	41	48	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal		35,567	132	46	27	6	8	11	13	14	14	14	7	-
Swazi	0 - 4	793	372	418	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	5 - 14	1,075	403	419	19	22	15	15	74	98	98	98	304	-
	15 - 24	1,180	144	166	35	84	65	65	173	304	304	304	392	-
	25 - 64	2,710	546	490	133	139	230	230	365	392	392	392	-	-
	65+	80	16	32	1	2	19	19	41	41	41	41	2	-
Total-Totaal		5,855	17	5	-	-	248	248	608	668	668	668	797	-
Ndebele	0 - 4	237	108	128	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	5 - 14	345	137	125	3	5	10	9	24	32	32	32	-	-
	15 - 24	481	69	61	24	12	63	59	114	79	79	79	-	-
	25 - 64	1,042	213	110	59	17	185	185	110	260	260	260	88	-
	65+	31	6	11	1	-	3	3	6	1	1	1	-	-
Total-Totaal		2,146	10	4	1	-	4	4	183	404	404	404	200	-
Seshaeshoe	0 - 4	4,263	2,092	2,141	-	-	10	10	14	3	3	3	-	-
	5 - 14	5,694	2,048	2,236	82	97	100	100	103	478	478	478	550	-
	15 - 24	5,043	719	597	172	213	353	353	414	1,163	1,163	1,163	1,412	-
	25 - 64	14,684	2,775	2,074	698	657	1,518	1,518	1,971	2,744	2,744	2,744	2,247	-
	65+	600	98	177	17	11	99	99	87	74	74	74	37	-
	?	135	34	22	3	4	17	17	21	19	19	19	15	-
Total-Totaal		30,413	7,766	7,247	972	982	2,097	2,097	2,610	4,481	4,481	4,481	2,64	-
Tswana	0 - 4	479	222	253	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
	5 - 14	14	768	299	305	5	11	16	18	43	43	43	71	-
	15 - 24	754	91	76	29	43	41	41	59	159	159	159	256	-
	25 - 64	2,112	455	225	80	77	208	208	169	251	251	251	427	-
	65+	107	20	37	6	1	10	10	14	11	11	11	6	-
Total-Totaal		4,235	15	2	3	-	132	277	264	687	687	687	687	-
Seredi	0 - 4	1,548	744	792	1	-	2	2	5	4	4	4	-	-
	5 - 14	1,468	563	620	15	22	21	21	22	115	115	115	321	-
	15 - 24	2,556	658	414	127	51	330	330	149	506	506	506	478	-
	25 - 64	7,226	2,356	777	405	125	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,713	1,713	1,713	4	-
	65+	98	31	16	1	-	11	11	15	5	5	5	4	-
	?	66	16	16	1	-	15	15	15	9	9	9	4	-

TABEL 53 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID EN OUDERDOM

Literacy - Geletterheid	Read only Slegs lees	Neither Geen een	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
-	-	-	191	223	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	14	89	133	5	5	7	8	5	7	5
15	5	498	84	162	1	1	1	1	1	24
50	9	2,272	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
-	-	2,21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37
76	29	3,080	606	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	108	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	60	66	3	3	4	7	4	4	4
8	3	116	56	7	7	4	40	14	14	14
17	2	476	104	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
1	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	6	770	304	52	52	23	52	23	23	23
-	-	-	54	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4	27	36	1	1	5	2	2	2	2
6	1	1,410	15	2	2	5	5	5	5	5
52	-	2,540	36	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	6	4,050	144	45	45	12	45	12	12	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	11	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	15	8	7	3	3	2	3	3
-	-	-	2	6	3	11	11	9	9	9
2	-	11	19	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	40	52	22	22	16	22	16	16	16
1,420	1,282	35,120	21,950	1,689	1,689	1,387	1,689	1,387	1,387	1,387

TABEL 54 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEPROFICIËERD IN BANTOES EN QUERDOME

Languages spoken		Tale gepraat				Other Ander					
	Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans	Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		M.		F.-V.		M.		F.-V.	
.	M.	F.-V.	M.	M.				M.	M.		
2	3	-	3	26	3	2	2	142	160	-	-
49	31	-	122	92	427	160	568	596	434	-	-
244	122	-	330	311	996	434	1,489	772	772	-	-
791	21	9	21	9	20	17	1,783	17	17	-	-
33	3	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	510	438	1,390	1,389	-	-	-	-	-
1,120											
2	7	3	7	3	6	2	2	415	415	-	-
159	79	80	154	551	1,228	568	1,489	1,228	1,228	-	-
469	314	551	1,153	1,265	2,149	1,489	1,783	1,265	1,265	-	-
84	65	209	41	48	28	17	304	173	173	-	-
139	230	365	11	13	14	7	392	415	415	-	-
2	2	4	11	13	14	7	-	-	-	-	-
655	1,605	1,960	1,605	3,840	3,866	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	15	25	22	74	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	65	209	84	74	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	230	365	139	74	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	4	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
248	329	608	248	668	797	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	10	9	5	24	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	63	59	12	114	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	185	110	17	260	88	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	265	183	34	404	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	14	10	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	100	103	97	478	550	-	-	-	-	-	-
213	353	414	213	1,163	1,412	-	-	-	-	-	-
657	1,518	1,971	657	2,744	2,247	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	99	87	11	74	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	17	21	4	19	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
982	2,097	2,610	982	4,481	4,264	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	16	18	11	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	41	59	43	159	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	208	1,971	77	471	427	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10	14	1	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	10	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	277	264	132	687	767	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	21	22	22	90	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	330	149	51	506	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	1,121	1,713	125	251	321	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	11	14	1	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	6	6	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	15	5	15	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

BANTU

TABLE 54 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN AND AGE

		Total	Bantu only Slegs Bantoe	Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels	Languages spoken -		Tale gepraat	
Home language and age groups		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.
Huisstaal en ouderdomsgroep	Totaal							
Shangaan	0 - 4	414	191	222	-	-	-	-
	5 - 14	367	129	188	7	3	14	18
	15 - 24	1,217	862	106	38	24	87	46
Sjangaan	25 - 64	4,562	3,403	209	324	32	48	55
	65+	43	27	4	1	1	1	1
	Total-Totaal	6,623	4,624	732	376	59	209	122
Venda	0 - 4	184	108	76	-	-	-	-
	5 - 14	171	70	3	2	2	5	8
	15 - 24	402	149	66	56	1	44	9
	25 - 64	1,143	515	114	160	8	120	13
	65+	16	7	2	1	1	2	186
	Total-Totaal	1,920	851	339	220	12	169	22
Other Bantu languages	0 - 4	111	54	57	-	-	-	-
	5 - 14	126	47	54	62	1	3	4
	15 - 24	2,177	2,040	22	62	9	4	9
Afrikaans	25 - 64	4,249	3,605	48	420	11	36	17
	65+	6	11	1	1	1	1	22
	Total-Totaal	260	-	-	-	27	39	46
English	0 - 4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	5 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25 - 64	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total-Totaal	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total - Groototaal	122,017	44,820	25,622	5,980	4,466	7,033	6,654	12,494
								48
								55

130

BANTU

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Soeloë	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-	Huisstaal	Home language -	Language spoken -	Other Barbu	Afri-	English	Engels	Tale gepraat
Municipal locations	30,589	3,368	10,581	1,672	515	9,231	1,134	2,790	279	216	69	2	0 - 14	Munisipale lokasies	
0 - 14	12,312	1,172	4,502	1,650	207	3,694	477	1,171	116	53	32	2	0 - 14		
15 - 24	2,761	7,722	1,421	364	823	3,149	842	338	308	51	32	2	15 - 24		
25 - 44	24,228	1,159	2,897	425	126	3,132	410	656	87	106	26	4	15 - 24		
45 +	9,159	1,138	1,213	6	1	88	8	37	7	1	1	4	45 +		
?	223	12	63	2,213	23,047	2,852	7,803	1,975	790	557	178	6	?	Totaal Munisipale kampongs	
Total Municipal compounds	76,511	8,451	25,765	3,874	1,213	20,175	5,608	111	201	41	38	5	0 - 14		
0 - 14	8	-	-	-	-	8	4	38	59	7	7	-	0 - 14		
15 - 24	272	87	61	5	5	13	170	26	337	29	44	2	15 - 24		
25 - 44	310	197	233	52	5	1	68	4	51	6	7	3	25 - 44		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +		
?	Total Other urban areas	1,787	523	348	28	18	284	34	447	42	58	5	-	Totaal Ander stedelike gebiede	
0 - 14	2,242	327	660	175	56	111	201	41	38	20	5	-	0 - 14		
15 - 24	4,932	438	1,545	469	205	881	215	201	205	195	58	1	15 - 24		
25 - 44	1,197	1,307	3,096	899	354	2,680	470	1,413	349	412	30	-	25 - 44		
45 +	2,750	463	701	130	57	734	143	197	115	98	17	1	45 +		
?	Total Industrial compounds	21,672	2,547	6,054	1,682	6,79	4,942	945	2,536	953	684	72	2	Totaal Nayerheidskampongs	
0 - 14	73	60	175	660	175	56	111	201	41	38	20	5	0 - 14		
15 - 24	1,082	1,266	484	1,545	469	205	881	215	201	205	195	19	15 - 24		
25 - 44	3,906	684	1,228	455	50	630	26	606	339	94	103	-	25 - 44		
45 +	941	195	231	21	15	203	34	82	77	54	54	-	45 +		
?	Total Mine compounds	5,933	3,017	1,990	92	91	976	66	887	485	163	3	2	Totaal Mynkampongs	
0 - 14	60	60	14	8	4	10	4	7	7	46	4	2	0 - 14		
15 - 24	4,911	1,013	369	32	40	261	49	383	8	15	15	-	15 - 24		
25 - 44	7,509	1,155	558	76	16	364	132	274	2,003	18	2,911	-	25 - 44		
45 +	1,259	273	98	9	4	79	22	65	327	7	376	-	45 +		
?	Total Construction gangs	13,769	2,464	1,047	119	60	708	219	718	3,027	44	5,360	3	Totaal Aanlegspanne	
0 - 14	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14		
15 - 24	103	12	17	17	2	12	1	1	13	12	13	-	15 - 24		
25 - 44	1,120	156	109	23	44	151	73	393	107	61	2	-	25 - 44		
45 +	392	76	43	7	7	22	65	97	26	22	3	-	45 +		
?	Total Farms owned by whites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal place wat die eiendom van blankes is	
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14		
15 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24		
25 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +		
?	Total Company-owned farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal place wat die eiendom van maatskappe is	
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
?	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	

BANTU

TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Xhosa	Zulu</

BANTU

TABLE 56 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total		Home language - Huistaal						Home language - Huistaal					
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English Engels		
Other areas	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
0 - 14	19	10	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 24	32	14	7	1	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-		
25 - 44	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	2	-	-	-	-		
Total	62	30	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total residential areas	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		
Total	122 - 44	55 - 34	35 - 24	15 - 24	5 - 24	2 - 24	30 - 24	4 - 24	12 - 24	6 - 24	0 - 14	10 - 14		
0 - 14	49	28	13	13	7	4	18	4	12	6	4	4		
15 - 24	78	44	23	23	12	8	44	8	24	12	8	8		
25 - 44	14,903	6,418	3,438	2,273	1,007	601	2,277	622	1,136	639	43	1		
45 +	451	39	132	17	10	10	10	15	20	4	1	-		
Total	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		

BANTU

TABLE 56 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total		Home language - Huistaal						Home language - Huistaal					
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English Engels		
Other areas	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
0 - 14	19	10	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 24	32	14	7	1	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-		
25 - 44	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	2	-	-	-	-		
Total	62	30	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total residential areas	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		
Total	122 - 44	55 - 34	35 - 24	15 - 24	5 - 24	2 - 24	30 - 24	4 - 24	12 - 24	6 - 24	0 - 14	10 - 14		
0 - 14	49	28	13	13	7	4	18	4	12	6	4	4		
15 - 24	78	44	23	23	12	8	44	8	24	12	8	8		
25 - 44	14,903	6,418	3,438	2,273	1,007	601	2,277	622	1,136	639	43	1		
45 +	451	39	132	17	10	10	10	15	20	4	1	-		
Total	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		

BANTU

TABLE 56 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total		Home language - Huistaal						Home language - Huistaal					
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English Engels		
Other areas	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
0 - 14	19	10	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 24	32	14	7	1	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-		
25 - 44	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	2	-	-	-	-		
Total	62	30	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total residential areas	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		
Total	122 - 44	55 - 34	35 - 24	15 - 24	5 - 24	2 - 24	30 - 24	4 - 24	12 - 24	6 - 24	0 - 14	10 - 14		
0 - 14	49	28	13	13	7	4	18	4	12	6	4	4		
15 - 24	78	44	23	23	12	8	44	8	24	12	8	8		
25 - 44	14,903	6,418	3,438	2,273	1,007	601	2,277	622	1,136	639	43	1		
45 +	451	39	132	17	10	10	10	15	20	4	1	-		
Total	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		

BANTU

TABLE 56 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total		Home language - Huistaal						Home language - Huistaal					
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu	Afri-kaans	English Engels		
Other areas	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
0 - 14	19	10	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 24	32	14	7	1	-	7	1	2	-	-	-	-		
25 - 44	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45 +	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	2	-	-	-	-		
Total	62	30	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total residential areas	122,017	55,567	35,528	15,328	5,855	2,146	30,419	4,235	12,962	6,692	260	10		
Total	122 - 44	55 - 34	35 - 24	15 - 24	5 - 24	2 - 24	30 - 24	4 - 24	12 - 24	6 - 24	0 - 14	10 - 14		
0 - 14	49	28	13	13	7	4	18	4	12	6	4	4		
15 - 24	78	44	23	23	12	8	44	8	24</td					

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri-kaans	English Engels	Tipie woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
		Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan- gaaan Sian- gaaan				
Total	15,836	1,869	5,340	884	282	4,813	585	1,436	346	188	113	38	2
0 - 14	13,961	1,864	3,588	417	270	2,407	320	1,621	1,036	308	2,123	17	-
15 - 24	32,898	4,369	7,746	1,038	575	5,638	869	4,752	3,521	757	3,550	32	1
25 - 44	9,759	1,565	2,471	327	158	2,385	393	900	685	288	619	13	-
45 +	72,272	30	77	6	8	73	6	40	15	3	13	1	-
Total	72,272	9,637	19,222	2,672	1,293	15,316	2,173	8,749	5,633	1,494	6,418	106	3

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri-kaans	English Engels	Tipie woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
		Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan- gaaan Sian- gaaan				
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
0 - 14	1,008	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
15 - 24	3,027	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
25 - 44	4,927	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
45 +	804	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri-kaans	English Engels	Tipie woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
		Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan- gaaan Sian- gaaan				
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
0 - 14	1,008	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
15 - 24	3,027	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
25 - 44	4,927	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
45 +	804	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri-kaans	English Engels	Tipie woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
		Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan- gaaan Sian- gaaan				
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
0 - 14	1,008	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
15 - 24	3,027	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
25 - 44	4,927	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
45 +	804	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Other Bantu Ander Bantoe	Afri-kaans	English Engels	Tipie woongebied en ouderdoms- groep
		Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo- shoe	Tswana	Sepedi	Shan- gaaan Sian- gaaan				
Total	10,024	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
0 - 14	1,008	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0 - 14
15 - 24	3,027	1,008	3,027	804	280	3,027	404	3,027	7,922	2,013	4,927	4	0

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? +
Total	14	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal
Total	17,389	1,923	6,028	984	300	5,144	662	1,580	435	167	40	Totaal
0 - 14	1,766	1,002	3,428	763	211	2,636	434	936	94	54	2	0 - 14
15 - 24	16,793	2,049	5,261	1,151	271	5,332	688	1,437	325	148	37	15 - 24
25 - 44	5,144	708	1,573	274	69	1,929	269	236	24	16	52	3 - 24
45 +	49,179	9	55	11	62	9	25	5	5	1	25	1 - 44
Total	49,291	5,691	16,345	3,183	853	15,103	2,062	4,213	980	426	274	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? +
Total	14	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? +
Total	14	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? +
Total	14	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	? +
Total	14	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	Totaal

BANTU
TABLE 55 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

Type of residential area and age groups	Total	Home language - Huistaal								Afrikaans	English	Taalgebied en ouderdoms-groep
		Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Geshoeshoe	Tswana	Sesotho	Shangaan-Gaan			
Other areas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander gebiede
0 - 14	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25

TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS
TOTAL

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMSILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERGSTATUS
BANTOES

BANTU		TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS								TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS															
		Male				Female				Male				Female				Male				Female			
Area of domicile		Urban		Stedelik		Republic		Rural		Platteland		Other		Ander		Outside Republic		Buite Republiek		Soort gebied		?			
		Em- ployer and em- ployee	Un- em- ployed	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Un- em- ployed	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Un- em- ployed	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Un- em- ployed	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Un- em- ployed	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Other				
Total		19	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Totaal		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Area of domicile																									
Cape	Economic region	01	19	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	07	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	08	-	89	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	09	-	87	47	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	10	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	11	-	124	72	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	12	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	16	-	206	44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	17	-	89	24	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	18	-	233	38	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	19	-	975	158	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	20	-	2,391	122	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	21	-	1,880	57	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Cape (so stated)	Total Cape	-	73	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	6,246	-	664	30	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Natal	Economic region	30	86	37	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	31	-	122	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	32	-	57	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	33	-	68	6	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	34	-	200	40	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	35	-	128	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	36	-	800	82	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	37	-	1,566	240	11	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	38	-	2,559	76	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	39	-	37	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Zululand (so stated)	Total Zululand	-	40	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	41	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	42	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	43	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	44	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	45	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	46	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	47	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	48	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	49	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	50	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	51	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	52	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	53	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	54	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	55	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	56	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	57	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	58	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	59	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	60	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	61	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	62	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	63	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	64	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	65	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	66	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	67	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	68	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	69	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	70	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	71	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	72	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	73	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	74	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	75	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	76	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	77	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	78	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	79	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	80	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	81	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	82	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	83	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	84	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	85	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	86	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	87	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	88	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	89	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	90	-	21	6																					

BANTU
TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS
MALE

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied									
	Republic - Republiek					Outside Republic - Buite Republiek				
	Urban - Stedelik		Bantu area - Bantoegebied			Rural - Plattelands		Other		
Total	Em- ployer and un- em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer									
Transvaal	31,801	1,699	14,746	-	-	851	41	376	-	-
Economic region	31	9	13	18	1	8	7	7	6	79
42	43	42	348	150	12	67	2	27	3	4
44	293	146	8	44	-	-	-	36	4	10
45	171	51	1	25	1	1	1	12	40	3
46	225	44	2	14	113	11	36	5	-	45
47	743	17	88	4,785	82	245	514	6	1	13
48	744	146	5	33	302	4	170	8	1	2
49	971	366	28	90	-	4	308	14	74	1
50	1,031	312	19	75	107	4	312	16	78	2
51	2,664	401	7	401	7	27	101	7	135	4
Hamanekraal	141	15	4	91	1	11	18	-	62	5
Transvaal (so stated)	471	81	11	54	188	1	13	64	1	1
Total Transvaal	46,067	16,683	1,837	15,580	7,345	121	390	2,643	586	28
Orange Free State	27	15	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Economic region	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	205	91	4	9	38	6	35	3	12	4
63	13	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	3	62
64	839	310	20	76	-	6	44	-	78	8
65	15	6	-	-	-	6	2	-	1	64
66	790	251	8	49	97	2	38	5	81	10
O.F.S. (so stated)	67	361	120	10	19	-	138	1	58	1
Total O.F.S.	2,304	812	46	161	140	4	21	726	21	237
South Africa (so stated)	313	53	5	40	105	2	3	44	-	9
Total South Africa	60,682	18,718	1,941	15,911	16,470	238	617	4,291	140	1,397
Rhodesia (South)	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Rhodesia (North)	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
Rhodesia (so stated)	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyasaland	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basutoland	2,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bechuanaland	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Africa	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	6,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	72,721	18,718	1,941	15,911	16,470	228	617	4,291	140	1,398

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district
2/ Excluding portion falling under Hamanekraal Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district

BANTU
TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS
FEMALE

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied									
	Republic - Republiek					Outside Republic - Buite Republiek				
	Urban - Stedelik		Bantu area - Bantoegebied			Rural - Plattelands		Other		
Total	Em- ployer and un- em- ployee Werk- gever en werk- nemer									
Transvaal	1,699	14,746	-	-	-	851	41	376	-	-
Economic region	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	6	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
04	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
05	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
06	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
07	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
08	26	14	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
09	11	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
11	14	1	27	3	-	4	-	-	-	-
12	14	1	27	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
13	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	98	20	5	21	18	2	23	6	-	-
17	85	24	2	27	3	10	9	2	-	-
18	54	15	1	10	8	-	14	2	-	-
19	490	76	48	186	12	112	26	1	-	-
20	483	37	5	60	136	17	219	14	-	-
Cape	308	14	-	31	86	6	169	-	-	-
(so stated)	21	407	7	2	8	9	-	12	3	-
Total Cape	1,708	236	18	253	446	38	561	54	1	35
Natal	51	7	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	26
Economic region	31	12	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	13	1	1	2	1	8	-	-	-	-
33	18	3	3	3	-	6	2	-	-	-
34	62	12	3	19	8	-	8	6	-	-
35	7	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-
36	193	29								

TABLE 56 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS
BANTU FEMALE

Total 49,283

2,419 2,081 140 2,093 481 46 825 568 53 5/3 100.00

TABEL 56 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERESTATUS
BANTOES
VROOLIK

Total 49,283

TABLE 58 - RELIGION BY AGE

TABEL 58 - GODSDIENS VOIGENS ONDERDOM

Religion	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Godsdienst
		0-14 1/		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+				
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Nederduits Gereformeerde	5,756	785	991	201	212	205	309	1,582	1,387	42	42			
Gereformeerde	500	88	96	14	20	25	31	123	96	4	3			
Nederduits Hervormde	558	93	110	27	23	16	33	133	118	2	3			
Anglican	9,329	1,334	1,447	338	264	608	465	3,274	1,950	76	73			
Methodist	12,970	1,753	1,901	453	442	800	725	3,939	2,654	139	164			
Presbyterian	2,352	384	415	98	78	115	126	640	440	28	28			
Congregational	190	14	9	1	8	9	7	55	43	3	1			
Lutheran	4,567	623	681	148	157	266	267	1,504	838	41	42			
Roman Catholic	11,552	1,209	1,470	433	293	1,172	525	4,348	1,986	58	58			
Apostolic Faith Mission	908	125	154	37	30	57	55	203	234	2	11			
Baptist	1,341	244	255	50	48	72	95	281	273	14	9			
Seventh Day Adventist	172	17	19	5	6	11	16	59	37	1	1			
Other Christian	9,749	1,401	1,522	328	403	508	671	2,642	2,109	78	87			
Bantu Christian	37,395	6,688	7,184	1,470	1,520	1,774	1,952	9,245	6,941	302	319			
Other	91	3	4	1	-	15	5	41	15	7	-			
Object. and no religion	16,619	589	554	938	120	2,831	290	10,547	784	71	15			
?	7,490	763	768	286	185	647	403	3,233	1,127	45	33			
Total	121,999	16,113	17,580	4,828	3,809	9,131	5,975	41,729	21,032	913	889	Totaal		

ABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 59 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

5

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings									
Birthplace and sex		Total	Agri-	Mining	Con-	Electric-	Comme-	Handel	Trans-	Unem-	Not
place of birth		Totaal	Culture	Mining	struc-	tricity	merce	Other	port	ployed	econ-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Territories	M.	6,262	37	5,984	40	9	1	16	11	3	48
Mozambique	F.	6,280	37	5,985	40	9	1	16	11	1	18
	T.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	3	49	15
Angola	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
	F.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other territories	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	14	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	72,726	1,572	13,654	18,825	5,073	1,272	3,409	746	375	1,472
	F.	49,291	35	13,654	19,700	5,077	1,274	3,194	5	11	5,961
	T.	122,017	1,607	13,658	19,825	5,077	1,274	3,603	751	386	1,496

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings									
Birthplace and sex		Total	Agri-	Mining	Con-	Electric-	Comme-	Handel	Trans-	Unem-	Not
place of birth		Totaal	Culture	Mining	struc-	tricity	merce	Other	port	ployed	econ-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Territories	M.	6,262	37	5,984	40	9	1	16	11	3	48
Mozambique	F.	6,280	37	5,985	40	9	1	16	11	1	48
	T.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	3	49	15
Angola	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other territories	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	14	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	72,726	1,572	13,654	18,825	5,073	1,272	3,409	746	375	1,472
	F.	49,291	35	13,654	19,700	5,077	1,274	3,194	5	11	5,961
	T.	122,017	1,607	13,658	19,825	5,077	1,274	3,603	751	386	1,496

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings									
Birthplace and sex		Total	Agri-	Mining	Con-	Electric-	Comme-	Handel	Trans-	Unem-	Not
place of birth		Totaal	Culture	Mining	struc-	tricity	merce	Other	port	ployed	econ-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Territories	M.	6,262	37	5,984	40	9	1	16	11	3	48
Mozambique	F.	6,280	37	5,985	40	9	1	16	11	1	48
	T.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	3	49	15
Angola	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other territories	M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified	M.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T.	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M.	72,726	1,572	13,654	18,825	5,073	1,272	3,409	746	375	1,472
	F.	49,291	35	13,654	19,700	5,077	1,274	3,194	5	11	5,961
	T.	122,017	1,607	13,658	19,825	5,077	1,274	3,603	751	386	1,496

BANTU
TABLE 59 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

		Industry divisions - Nyerheidsafdelings									
Birthplace and sex		Total	Agri-	Mining	Con-	Electric-	Comme-	Handel	Trans-	Unem-	Not
place of birth		Totaal	Culture	Mining	struc-	tricity	merce	Other	port	ployed	econ-
Other	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Territories	M.	6,262	37	5,984	40	9	1	16	11	3	48
Mozambique	F.	6,280	37	5,985	40	9	1	16	11	1	48
	T.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	3	49	15
Angola	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F.	703	3	699	1	-	-	-	-</		

TABLE 61 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

BANTU

TABLE 61 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Industry divisions	Total		Totaal		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.
Agriculture	1,607	1,572	35	159	6	296	4	506	7	571	17	33	1	7	-	
Mining	13,654	13,660	4	1,184	1	3,662	2	4,813	1	3,932	-	29	-	-	36	-
Manufacturing	19,525	18,825	700	903	108	2,370	181	7,140	259	8,152	146	149	-	111	6	Fabriekswese
Construction	5,077	5,073	4	170	-	464	2	1,709	-	2,668	2	52	-	10	-	Konstruksie
Electricity	1,271	1,269	2	35	-	191	-	460	1	563	1	19	-	1	-	Elektrisiteit
Commerce	3,601	3,407	194	199	35	414	43	1,122	57	1,616	56	41	1	15	2	Groot- en kleinhandel
Wholesale and retail trade	751	746	5	47	1	93	-	283	3	319	1	1	-	3	-	Motorhandel
Motor trade	386	375	11	7	-	42	1	142	6	178	4	1	-	5	-	Ander
Other	1,496	1,472	24	29	2	101	5	433	8	883	9	12	-	14	-	Vervoer
Transport	17,830	5,960	11,670	415	918	683	2,410	2,026	4,283	2,485	4,119	118	66	33	74	Dienste
Services	5,597	2,782	2,815	709	1,206	534	870	640	4,466	864	262	16	3	19	8	Werkloos en ongespasifieer
Unemployed and unspecified	70,795	55,131	15,664	3,657	2,277	9,050	3,518	19,274	5,091	22,231	4,617	71	248	90	Totaal economies bedrywig	
Not economically active	51,232	17,595	33,627	16,807	18,934	83	2,458	42	5,333	189	5,995	449	818	25	89	Nie-economies bedrywig
Total	122,017	72,726	49,291	20,664	21,211	9,133	5,976	19,316	10,424	22,420	10,612	920	889	273	179	Totaal

BANTU

TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

Nywerheidsafdelings

BANTOES

Nywerheidsafdelings

BANTU

Nywerheidsafdelings

BANTOES

Nywerheidsafdelings

BANTU

Nywerheidsafdelings

Industry divisions	Public authorities		Local authorities		Bantu authorities		Plaaslike overhede		Bantoe overhede		S.A.R. & H. & openbare geskikte openbare overhede		Identiteit van werkgever			
	Total	Openbare overhede	Provincial government	Provincial government	Local authorities	Bantu authorities	S.A.R. & H. & openbare geskikte openbare overhede	Other S.A.S. & H.	Private business	Private households	Private businesses	Private households	Non-winnings organizations	Not economically active		
Agriculture	M. 1,572	-	-	-	42	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	M. Landbou	
P.	F. 35	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Y.	-	V.	
T.	1,607	-	-	-	43	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	T.	
Mining	M. 13,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. Mynwese	
P.	F. 4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	V.	
T.	13,654	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Manufacturing	M. 18,825	8	1	86	-	1	-	151	8	18,570	-	-	-	-	M. Fabriekswese	
P.	F. 700	-	-	1	87	-	1	153	2	697	-	-	-	-	V.	
T.	19,525	8	1	87	-	1	-	153	8	19,267	-	-	-	-	T.	
Construction	M. 5,073	19	14	869	-	-	-	1,640	1	2,530	-	-	-	-	M. Konstruksie	
P.	F. 4	-	-	871	14	-	-	1,640	1	2,532	-	-	-	-	V.	
T.	5,077	19	2	-	750	-	-	-	514	5	-	-	-	-	T.	
Electricity	M. 1,269	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	515	5	-	-	-	-	M. Elektrisiteit	
P.	F. 2	-	-	-	751	-	-	-	515	5	-	-	-	-	V.	
T.	1,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Commerce	M. 3,407	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	-	3,397	-	1	-	-	M. Groot- en kleinhandel	
P.	F. 194	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	3,590	-	1	-	-	V.	
T.	3,601	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Wholesale and retail trade	M. 122,017	72,726	49,291	20,664	21,211	9,133	5,976	19,316	10,424	22,420	10,612	920	889	273	179	Totaal
Motor trade	M. 1,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. Motorhandel	
Other	M. 375	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. Ander	
Transport	M. 386	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T.	
Transport	M. 1,472	199	1	158	-	-	-	-	-	697	-	-	-	-	M. Vervoer	
P.	F. 201	1	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	704	-	-	-	-	V.	
T.	1,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	2	-	-	T.	
Services	M. 5,980	395	286	1,386	-	-	-	15	72	2	1,401	1,986	417	-	M. Dienste	
P.	F. 11,870	95	132	49	-	-	-	15	2	1,290	1,225	76	-	-	V.	
T.	17,830	490	418	1,435	-	-	-	15	74	3	1,691	13,211	493	-	T.	

TABLE 62 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

Nywerheidsafdelings

TABLE 6.2 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABEL 62 - NAMEHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWERP

50

BANU - OCCIDENTAL

TABLE I - BEPOED VOICENS NZWEEFELD BANUES

BANTU
TABLE 63 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 63 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID
BANTOES

MADRY G. COOMONY DAY 100 BANTU

BANTOES

TABLE 64 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 64 - BEEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS
BANTOES

Major occupational groups and work status		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepen						Hoofdberoepsgroep en werkstatus					
Total	Totaal	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Worker in transport and communication													
Employer	68	-		2	1	20	1	41	-	-	-	3	-
Employee	1,704	66	1	183	1	696	2	740	1	6	-	9	-
Total	1,772	66	1	185	1	716	3	781	1	6	-	12	-
Craftsman, production worker and labourer													
Employer	-	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Employee	40,845	2,470	86	6,984	126	14,520	157	15,980	94	257	1	164	6
Total	40,845	2,470	86	6,984	126	14,520	157	15,980	94	257	1	164	6
Other													
Employer	199	2	-	8	5	33	9	119	17	6	-	-	-
Employee	1,957	58	31	153	65	613	107	882	56	15	-	7	-
Total	2,156	60	31	161	70	646	116	971	73	21	-	7	-
Service, sports and recreation worker													
Employer	69	2	1	-	4	2	9	13	37	1	-	-	-
Employee	16,369	314	939	682	2,354	1,561	4,178	2,086	4,024	67	65	32	76
Total	16,438	316	940	682	2,358	1,563	4,178	2,099	4,061	67	66	32	76
Unemployed and unspecified													
Employer	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Employee	5,262	673	1,178	483	857	563	447	768	253	14	3	16	7
Total	5,266	675	1,179	483	857	563	447	768	253	15	3	16	7
Total economically active													
Employer	836	11	4	22	12	139	37	495	79	28	2	7	-
Employee	69,959	3,846	2,273	9,028	3,506	19,135	5,054	21,736	4,538	443	69	241	90
Total	70,795	3,857	2,277	9,050	3,518	19,274	5,091	22,231	4,617	471	71	248	90
Not economically active													
Total	51,222	16,807	18,922	83	2,458	42	5,333	189	5,995	450	830	24	89
Total	122,017	20,664	21,199	9,133	5,976	19,316	10,424	22,420	10,612	921	901	272	179

TABLE 65 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
MALE

TABEL 65 - ONDERRYSPPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
MANLIK

Nyeheidsafdelings									
	Handel								
	Motor trade	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices	Dienste	Unem- ployed and unsp- cified	Not eco- nomic- ally active	Nie- loosen onge- bindes bedryf- seer	
	Ander	Vervoer							
	Motor- handel								
4	1	7	51	36	124				
218	210	626	2.554	1.178	11.457	Geen			
136	46	267	1.053	478	4.138	Tot st. 2			
219	70	326	1.315	727	1.462	St. 3 tot 5			
145	32	173	645	280	344	St. 6 en 7			
23	11	59	190	57	59	St. 8 en 9			
-	-	1	8	31	11	St. 10			
						Slegs graad Baccalaureus			
						Akademies - Voltoide kursus			
						Gedeelte van kursus			
						Professioneel - Voltoide kursus			
						Gedeelte van kursus			
						Meesters - Akademies - Voltoide kursus			
						Gedeelte van kursus			
						Professioneel - Voltoide kursus			
						Gedeelte van kursus			
						Slegs diploma - Met st. 10 - Voltoide kursus			
						Gedeelte van kursus			
						Professioneel - Met st. 9 of laer - Voltoide of gedeelte van kursus			
						Graad en diploma - Diploma en Baccalaureus - Meesters - Doktors - Totale			
275	272	5.960	2.772	2.772	17.595				

TABLE 65 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
BANTU FEMALE

56

TABEL 65 - ONDERWYSPIEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID
BANTOES VROOLIK

56

TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Tabel van ONDERWYS VOLGENDE KROONBLAD

Nature of education and sex		Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Not econo- mically active Nee- ekono- mies bedryf- wig		
		Commerce			Handel			Trans- port			Ser- vices			
		Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struc- tion	Motor- trade	Other	Ander	Vervoer	Dienste	Unem- ployed and unspec- ified			
Total	Totaal													
No special qualifications e.g., degree, diploma, certificate														
M.	72,526	1,574	13,646	18,787	5,066	1,273	3,396	745	371	1,467	5,841	2,768	17,592	
F.	48,982	35	3	693	4	2	192	5	10	24	11,674	2,804	33,536	
T.	121,508	1,609	13,649	19,480	5,070	1,275	3,588	750	381	1,491	17,515	5,572	51,128	
Nature of qualifications														
General subjects														
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)														
M.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	1	
T.	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)														
M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
P.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing														
Diploma														
M.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Manufacturing and construction														
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)														
M.	24	-	-	8	7	-	4	-	-	5	-	2	1	
F.	5	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	
T.	29	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	1	
Commerce and finance														
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)														
M.	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
F.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
T.	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Legal practice (LL.B., etc.)														
M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
F.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
T.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Medical practice and health services														
Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.)														
M.	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	
F.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	
T.	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)														
M.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	
F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	
T.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.)														
M.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	
F.	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	1	

TABLE 66 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY
BANTU

TABEL 66 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID
BANTOES